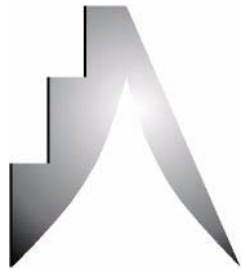


ASERNIP/S



**Australian Safety
and Efficacy
Register of New
Interventional
Procedures-Surgical**

Systematic Review

Autologous Fat Transfer for Cosmetic and Reconstructive Breast Augmentation

September 2010

**Australian Safety & Efficacy Register of
New Interventional Procedures - Surgical**

The Royal Australasian College of Surgeons

Autologous fat transfer for cosmetic and reconstructive breast augmentation

ISBN 978-0-9806299-7-2

Published September 2010

This report should be cited in the following manner:

Leopardi D, *et al.* Systematic review of autologous fat transfer for cosmetic and reconstructive breast augmentation. ASERNIP-S Report No.70. Adelaide, South Australia: ASERNIP-S, September 2010.

Copies of these reports can be obtained from:

ASERNIP-S
PO Box 553,
Stepney, SA 5069
AUSTRALIA
Ph: 61-8-8363 7513
Fax: 61-8-8362 2077
E-Mail: asernips@surgeons.org
<http://www.surgeons.org/asernip-s>

**The Systematic Review of
Autologous fat transfer for cosmetic and reconstructive breast
augmentation**

**Was ratified by the ASERNIP-S Advisory Committee on
18 June 2010**

**Approved by the Research Audit and Academic Surgery Board on
5 July 2010**

**Received by the Professional Development and Standards Board
on 4 August 2010**

**Noted by the Council of the Royal Australasian College of
Surgeons on 27 August 2010**

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	iv
The ASERNIP-S Classification System.....	vii
The ASERNIP-S Review Group	ix
1. Introduction	1
Objective.....	1
Background.....	1
Breast augmentation	1
Indications for breast augmentation	2
Conventional procedures.....	3
Autologous fat transfer	7
Summary	9
Research questions	10
2. Methodology.....	11
Literature search protocol	11
Inclusion criteria.....	11
Literature search strategies	13
Databases searched.....	14
Search terms used	14
Literature database and exclusions	14
Data extraction and assessment of study quality	14
Data analysis.....	15
3. Studies included in the review.....	17
Appraisal of study methodology	17
Autologous fat transfer studies	17
Description of studies providing comparator data.....	19
Cosmetic mammoplasty	20
Saline implant studies	20
Cohesive silicone implant studies	20
Reconstructive mammoplasty	21
TRAM flap studies	21
DIEP flap studies.....	22
SIEA flap studies.....	22
SGAP flap studies	23

IGAP flap studies	23
Latissimus dorsi flap studies.....	24
Tissue expander and breast implant studies.....	24
4. Results	26
Safety	26
Autologous fat transfer.....	26
Cosmetic mammoplasty.....	29
Reconstructive mammoplasty	32
Effectiveness	38
Autologous fat transfer.....	38
Cosmetic mammoplasty.....	42
Reconstructive mammoplasty	46
5. Discussion	54
Limitations of the evidence.....	54
Autologous fat transfer.....	55
Cosmetic mammoplasty.....	56
Protheses.....	56
Reconstructive mammoplasty.....	56
Abdominal flaps.....	56
Gluteal flaps.....	57
Latissimus dorsi	57
Tissue expanders and breast implants	58
Summary.....	58
6. Conclusions and Recommendations.....	60
7. References.....	63
Appendix A – Scoring/Grading Systems	70
Appendix B – Search Strategy	72
Appendix C – Included Studies	74
Appendix D – Excluded Studies.....	78
Appendix E – Extraction Tables	90

List of Tables

Table 1. Breast augmentation procedures covered by the MBS	3
Table 2. National Health and Medical Research Council Hierarchy of Evidence	15
Table 3. Number of included studies and study arms	17
Table 4. Summary of included autologous fat transfer studies	19
Table 5. Summary of included saline implant studies (RCT single-arm data)	20
Table 6. Summary of included cohesive silicone implant studies (RCT single-arm data)	21
Table 7. Summary of included TRAM flap studies (RCT single-arm data)	22
Table 8. Summary of included DIEP flap studies	22
Table 9. Summary of included SIEA flap studies	23
Table 10. Summary of included SGAP flap studies.....	23
Table 11. Summary of included IGAP flap studies	24
Table 12. Summary of included latissimus dorsi flap studies (RCT single-arm data).....	24
Table 13. Summary of included tissue expander and breast implant studies.....	25
Table 14. Complication rates following autologous fat transfer procedure.....	28
Table 15. Complication rates saline implant procedure	29
Table 16. Complication rates following cohesive silicone implant procedure	31
Table 17. Complication rates following DIEP flap procedure	32
Table 18. Complication rates following SIEA flap procedure	33
Table 19. Complication rates following SGAP flap procedure	34
Table 20. Complication rates following IGAP flap procedure.....	35
Table 21. Complication rates following latissimus dorsi flap procedure.....	36
Table 22. Complication rates following tissue expander and breast implant procedure...37	
Table 23. Mammographic outcomes following autologous fat transfer.....	38
Table 24. Patient and surgeon satisfaction with autologous fat transfer	39
Table 25. Durability of enhancement following autologous fat transfer.....	40
Table 26. Need for reoperation following autologous fat transfer.....	40
Table 27. Aesthetic outcomes following autologous fat transfer	41
Table 28. Need for reoperation following saline implant procedure	42
Table 29. Patient opinion of saline implant procedure	43
Table 30. Need for reoperation following cohesive silicone implant procedure	44
Table 31. Need for reoperation following DIEP flap procedure.....	47
Table 32. Operative time for DIEP flap procedure	47
Table 33. Length of hospitalisation following DIEP flap procedure	47
Table 34. Flap failure following DIEP flap procedure	48

Executive Summary

Objective

To assess, through a systematic review of the literature, the safety and efficacy of autologous fat transfer for:

- cosmetic breast augmentation in comparison with saline and cohesive silicone gel implants
- reconstructive breast augmentation in comparison with autologous tissue transfer and tissue expanders with breast implants.

Methods

Search strategy – Studies were identified by searches of Current Contents, The York Centre for Reviews and Dissemination, The Cochrane Library, Entrez-PubMed and Ovid EMBASE from January 2001 to January 2009. Date limitations were necessary to obtain literature published since the original ASERNIP-S systematic review of autologous fat transfer for cosmetic breast augmentation was conducted in 2002.

Study selection – Included in the review were case series studies and single-arm data obtained from randomised controlled trials of comparator procedures. The outcomes examined included complication rates, durability of enhancement, reoperation rates and patient satisfaction.

Data collection and analysis – Data from the included studies was extracted by an ASERNIP-S researcher using standardised extraction tables created a priori and checked by a second researcher. Overall complication rates were calculated as a means of indirectly comparing the safety of autologous fat transfer with the nominated comparator procedures.

Results

Thirty five studies were included in this systematic review. Nine studies were randomised controlled trials from which data from 12 single arms were extracted, and 26 were case series studies, 11 of which reported outcomes for autologous fat transfer. Overall, the literature available for inclusion in this review was of poor quality. In particular, the complete lack of comparative evidence necessitated indirect comparisons to be made which made the findings of this review less reliable. It was also difficult to draw comparisons between autologous fat transfer and its cosmetic and reconstructive comparator procedures given the differences in volume achievable using prostheses or autologous tissue transfers compared with fat injections alone.

Fat necrosis, calcification and cysts were the most commonly reported complications associated with autologous fat transfer; however, these complications only occurred

in a small proportion of patients. There was no data linking the presence of these complications with long-term mammographic and cancer-related outcomes; therefore, the safety of autologous fat transfer in regards to interference with cancer detection could not be determined by this review. Complications, such as skin/flap necrosis, occurred at a similar frequency in patients undergoing breast reconstruction with gluteal and abdominal flaps. In addition, there were a variety of serious complications related to some of the comparator procedures that were not associated with autologous fat transfer (including hernia and capsular contracture).

The efficacy of autologous fat transfer could not be compared with that of prostheses augmentation procedures or breast reconstruction using autologous tissue due to the variability of outcomes reported in these studies. Patient satisfaction following autologous fat transfer, as well as reconstructions using tissue expanders with breast implants and abdominal flaps, was high. However, patient satisfaction with breast reconstruction using gluteal flaps and latissimus dorsi flaps was generally higher than that of autologous fat transfer. For autologous fat transfer the limited breast volume increase was the main complaint associated with the procedure. Where patients desire a moderate to large increase in breast volume, the use of autologous fat transfer as an adjunct to prostheses or autologous tissue transfer is feasible. Results suggest that autologous fat transfer can be safely and effectively used in conjunction with other augmentative procedures.

Fat reabsorption occurred following autologous fat transfer to varying degrees, usually in the short-term (12- month) follow-up period. As a result, additional fat transfer procedures were often necessary to obtain the desired outcome. Flap loss occurred following autologous tissue reconstruction in some cases, but it was uncommon.

Classifications and recommendations

On the basis of the evidence presented in this systematic review, the ASERNIP-S Review Group agreed on the following classifications and recommendations concerning autologous fat transfer for cosmetic and reconstructive breast augmentation:

Classifications

Evidence rating

The evidence base in this review is rated as poor, limited by the quality of the available evidence. Specific limitations of the evidence include absence of studies comparing autologous fat transfer to the nominated comparator procedures, as well as a lack of standardised reporting of outcomes.

Safety

Autologous fat transfer for cosmetic and reconstructive breast augmentation is considered to be at least as safe as the nominated comparator procedures. It is

important to note that this rating is based on indirect comparisons that have been made using overall complication rates. Important safety data examining the effect of microcalcifications following autologous fat transfer on subsequent breast cancer detection were not reported in the studies included in this review; therefore, safety in regards to this outcome cannot be determined.

Efficacy

The efficacy of autologous fat transfer cannot be determined from the literature included in this review. Efficacy outcomes reported in the included autologous fat transfer studies varied from those reported for the nominated comparator procedures; therefore, it was not possible to compare efficacy. However, the inability of autologous fat transfer to achieve a volume increase comparable to that of prostheses or autologous tissue augmentation suggests that it is less efficacious than these comparator procedures.

Clinical and research recommendations

There is a need for controlled trials (ideally randomised), assessing the effects of microcalcifications following autologous fat transfer on immediate and long-term breast cancer detection, to be conducted. Studies to determine the maximal breast volume increase reliably achieved by autologous fat transfer would also be useful in order to define the patient population who would benefit most from the procedure, as well as which breast indications should be treated using autologous fat transfer.

Important note

The information contained in this report is a distillation of the best available evidence located at the time the searches were completed as stated in the protocol. Please consult with your health care professional if you have further questions relating to the information provided, as the clinical context may vary from patient to patient.

The ASERNIP-S Classification System

Evidence rating

The evidence for ASERNIP-S systematic reviews is classified as Good, Average or Poor, based on the quality and availability of this evidence. High quality evidence is defined here as having a low risk of bias and no other significant flaws. While high quality randomised controlled trials are regarded as the best kind of evidence for comparing interventions, it may not be practical or ethical to undertake them for some surgical procedures, or the relevant randomised controlled trials may not yet have been carried out. This means that it may not be possible for the evidence on some procedures to be classified as good.

Good

Most of the evidence is from a high quality systematic review of all relevant randomised trials or from at least one high quality randomised controlled trial of sufficient power. The component studies should show consistent results, the differences between the interventions being compared should be large enough to be important, and the results should be precise with minimal uncertainty.

Average

Most of the evidence is from high quality quasi-randomised controlled trials, or from non-randomised comparative studies without significant flaws, such as large losses to follow-up and obvious baseline differences between the comparison groups. There is a greater risk of bias, confounding and chance relationships compared to high quality randomised controlled trials, but there is still a moderate probability that the relationships are causal.

An inconclusive systematic review based on small randomised controlled trials that lack the power to detect a difference between interventions and randomised controlled trials of moderate or uncertain quality may attract a rating of average.

Poor

Most of the evidence is from case series, or studies of the above designs with significant flaws or a high risk of bias. A poor rating may also be given if there is insufficient evidence.

Safety and Efficacy Classification

Safety

At least as safe compared to comparator* procedure(s)

This grading is based on the systematic review showing that the new intervention is at least as safe as the comparator.

Safety cannot be determined

This grading is given if the evidence is insufficient to determine the safety of the new intervention.

Less safe compared to comparator* procedure(s)

This grading is based on the systematic review showing that the new intervention is not as safe as the comparator.

Efficacy

At least as efficacious compared to comparator* procedure(s)

This grading is based on the systematic review showing that the new intervention is at least as efficacious as the comparator.

Efficacy cannot be determined

This grading is given if the evidence is insufficient to determine the efficacy of the new intervention.

Less efficacious compared to comparator* procedure(s)

This grading is based on the systematic review showing that the new intervention is not as efficacious as the comparator.

Research recommendations

It may be recommended that an audit or a controlled (ideally randomised) clinical trial be undertaken in order to strengthen the evidence base.

Clinical recommendations

Additional recommendations for use of the new intervention in clinical practice may be provided to ensure appropriate use of the procedure by sufficiently qualified/experienced centres and on specific patient types (where appropriate).

* A comparator may be the current 'gold standard' procedure, an alternative procedure, a non-surgical procedure or no treatment (natural history).

The ASERNIP-S Review Group

ASERNIP-S Director

Professor Guy Maddern
ASERNIP-S
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons
Stepney SA 5069

Protocol Surgeon

Mr Norman Olbourne
Sydney Institute of Plastic Surgery
Chatswood NSW 2067

Advisory Surgeon

Mr Keith Mutimer
Brighton Plastic Surgery Centre
Brighton VIC 3186

ASERNIP-S Researcher

Ms Deanne Leopardi
ASERNIP-S
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons
Stepney SA 5069

ASERNIP-S Researcher

Dr Prema Thavaneswaran
ASERNIP-S
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons
Stepney SA 5069

Conflict of Interest

None of the authors declared a conflict of interest.

Introduction

Objective

To assess, through a systematic review of the literature, the safety and efficacy of autologous fat transfer for:

- cosmetic breast augmentation in comparison with saline and cohesive silicone gel implants
- reconstructive breast augmentation in comparison with autologous tissue transfer and tissue expanders with breast implants.

Background

Breast augmentation

Female breast augmentation is a commonly requested surgical procedure whereby breast size and shape is altered. Since the late 1800s foreign substances have been injected or implanted into breasts to augment or reconstruct them (Bondurant et al 1999). Use of autologous tissue for breast augmentation began in 1887 with part of a patient's healthy breast tissue being transferred on a pedicle to reconstruct the other breast, and continued in 1895 with transplantation of a lipoma from a patient's hip to repair the patient's breast (Bondurant et al 1999). Experimentation with paraffin injections for breast augmentation was first reported in 1889 (Bondurant et al 1999). Despite the complications associated with paraffin injections, which included infection and lump formation, this procedure remained popular throughout the first half of the twentieth century (Erguvan-Dogan 2006). Early experimentation with breast augmentation saw many different materials implanted into the breasts, including ivory, glass balls, ground rubber and ox cartilage, all of which led to varying levels of complications (Bondurant et al 1999). For example, in 1949, synthetic sponges (composed of materials such as polyvinyl) were implanted into breasts; however, they generally shrank and hardened within a year and were prone to infection (Renwick 1996). In the 1950s and 1960s subglandular silicone injections were used, which led to many complications, including chronic inflammation, infection and lumps (Collis et al 2004). Soon after this in 1964, the first silicone implants were developed and refined until 1992, when they were withdrawn from use due to safety concerns (Renwick 1996). In 1992, only saline breast implants were allowed to be used for breast augmentation. Soybean oil implants were developed in 1987 and marketed to surgeons in 1995 while there was concern surrounding traditional silicone based breast prostheses; however, their use was short lived, as it was found that they contained a filler that was toxic when broken down by the body (Kirkpatrick et al 2002). In 2001, a manufacturer of a newer range of silicone breast implants was able to satisfactorily demonstrate their quality, safety and efficacy, and as a result silicone implants were re-approved by the Therapeutic Goods

Administration (TGA) and placed on the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods (TGA 2004). Currently in Australia, saline and cohesive silicone are the only breast implant fillers used. Polyurethane-covered breast prostheses are also available in Australia.

Indications for breast augmentation

Cosmesis

Over time, an increasing number of women have opted to undergo breast surgery for cosmetic reasons alone (Didie et al 2003). From 2006 to 2007, a total of 7,755 augmentation mammoplasty procedures were carried out in Australia, 7,089 of which were bilateral augmentation not following mastectomy (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2008). The number of procedures of this kind has increased by 34% from both 2000 to 2003 and 2003 to 2006. The overall increase in the number of bilateral augmentation mammoplasty procedures not related to mastectomy from 2000 to 2006 was 56%.

Literature on the indications for cosmetic breast augmentation is limited, but anecdotal evidence suggests that one of the motivations for this surgery may be linked with female identity and how it is focused on physical appearance and breast size and shape. Many studies reported that women undergoing cosmetic surgery have a heightened dissatisfaction with a specific feature, in this case their breasts, rather than a global dissatisfaction with their entire body (Didie et al 2003). Interpersonal factors may also influence a woman's decision to elect breast augmentation, for example some studies suggest that breast augmentation patients have poorer interpersonal and romantic relationships (Didie et al 2003).

In Australia, breast augmentation for cosmetic indications is not covered by the Medicare Benefits Schedule (MBS) unless it can be demonstrated that surgery is required to treat a significant breast deformity (MBS 2008).

Reconstruction

For women, reconstruction following breast cancer or disease resulting in breast deficits is believed to provide a sense of overcoming the disease (Bondurant et al 1999). Breast cancer is the most common cause of cancer and the second most common cause of death in women (Makhoul et al 2006). One study stated that at present breast cancer accounts for the highest prevalence of malignant disease in women from industrialised countries (Ziswiler-Gietz et al 2008). In 2006 in Australia 12,614 women were diagnosed with breast cancer, accounting for 28% of all new cancer cases that year (AIHW 2009). From 2007 to 2008, 5,187 hospitalisations (4.9% of all breast cancer-related hospitalisations) took place for the performance of simple mastectomy (AIHW 2009). The aims of breast reconstruction are both functional and aesthetic. Reconstructive mammoplasty is performed to restore body symmetry and achieve the closest to normal breast contour possible, without compromising immediate or subsequent cancer treatment (Andrews et al 1999).

In Australia, reconstructive breast augmentation is covered by the MBS. Table 1 specifies the criteria in order for Medicare benefits to be payable to patients undergoing breast augmentation, along with the number of claims made per annum for each item from 2005 to 2008 (MBS 2008; MBS Statistics 2008).

Table 1: Breast augmentation procedures covered by the MBS

Item Number	Descriptor	Fee/Benefit*	Number of Claims
45524	MAMMAPLASTY, AUGMENTATION, for significant breast asymmetry where the augmentation is limited to 1 breast	Fee: \$700.95 Benefit: \$525.72	2005: 266 2006: 336 2007: 302 2008: 400 2009: 411
45527	MAMMAPLASTY, AUGMENTATION, (unilateral), following mastectomy	Fee: \$700.95 Benefit: \$525.75	2005: 222 2006: 226 2007: 219 2008: 248 2009: 281
45528	MAMMAPLASTY, AUGMENTATION, bilateral, not being a service to which Item 45527 applies, where it can be demonstrated that surgery is indicated because of malformation of breast tissue (excluding hypomastia), disease or trauma of the breast (other than trauma resulting from previous elective cosmetic surgery)	Fee: \$1,051.30 Benefit: \$788.50	2005: 39 2006: 31 2007: 22 2008: 31 2009: 36
45559	TUBEROUS, TUBULAR OR CONSTRICTED BREAST, where it can be demonstrated, correction of by simultaneous mastopexy and augmentation of (unilateral)	Fee: \$1,074.40 Benefit: \$805.80 or \$1,005.30	2005: 0 2006: 1 2007: 40 2008: 88 2009: 128

*at July 2010

Conventional procedures

Cosmetic mammoplasty

Cosmetic breast enhancement surgery is often, but not always, performed under general anaesthesia and involves an incision on or near the breast so that a prosthesis, or implant, can be inserted (TGA 2008). The three most common types of incision are inframammary incisions (below the breast where the breast tissue meets the chest wall), periareolar incisions (in the areola) or transaxillary incisions (in the armpit) (TGA 2008). The implant is either inserted behind the breast tissue but in front of the muscles and fibrous tissues that line the front of the ribs and chest wall (subglandular), or behind the breast tissue and partially or fully under the pectoral and other chest muscles (submuscular) (Mladick 1993). The most common types of implants used for cosmetic breast augmentation are prefilled silicone gel filled prostheses or silicone shells which are filled with saline at the time of surgery.

Saline implants

Saline implants are composed of a dense-walled silicone elastomer envelope that is filled with sodium chloride (saline) solution (TGA 2008). The surface of the envelope may be textured or smooth. The benefits of saline-filled silicone implants are that saline is found naturally in the body, and is therefore easily absorbed in the case of

implant rupture or leak. Saline implants may also be inserted empty and filled with the desired volume of saline once they are in place, which means a smaller incision is required and scarring may be reduced.

Cohesive silicone gel implants

Like saline breast implants, silicone implants are composed of a dense-walled silicone elastomer envelope, which may be textured or smooth, but the envelope is prefilled with a specific volume of silicone. Silicones are complex man-made plastics or 'polymers', which are considered to be the most compatible synthetic material available for implantation in the human body (TGA 2008). A cohesive silicone gel has been developed so that in the event of implant rupture the silicone would not permeate into the surrounding tissues as readily as the more liquid gels of previous times (TGA 2008). The benefit of silicone implants is that the gel content can be manipulated to feel similar to normal breast tissue, which saline filled implants can not do.

Both types of implants are associated with complications of various clinical and aesthetic significances. Handel et al (1995) monitored complications in 1,655 breast implants, both silicone- and saline-filled, over 15 years, and found that common complications included capsular contracture, skin wrinkling and low rates of infection and even rupture. Other adverse events associated with breast implants, but not necessarily caused by them, include axillary adenopathy, haemorrhage at the operative site, peri-implant haematoma or seroma, rashes, swelling, implant extrusion, misplacement, shifting, pain, changes in skin sensation, chest wall skeletal changes, pneumothorax, calcification, lactation and galactocele (Institute of Medicine 1999). Complications specific to saline implants include deflation, implant filler port or valve leakage and rippling, while complications specific to silicone implants include gel migration, silicone granuloma, and silicone exudation through the skin or nipple (Institute of Medicine 1999).

Reconstructive mammoplasty

Conventional reconstructive breast augmentation is almost always performed under general anaesthesia and may utilise either the patient's own tissue from another region of the body or tissue expanders and implants to reconstruct the breast (Bassiouny et al 2005). The different procedures that can be used for breast reconstruction are detailed below.

1. Autologous reconstruction

Transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous (TRAM) flaps

TRAM flaps are taken from the abdomen and utilise some of the rectus abdominis muscle as a carrier for the overlying skin and fat. They may be pedicled on the superior epigastric system, or raised as free flaps, pedicled on the inferior epigastric vessels with microvascular anastomosis at the recipient site to re-establish blood flow (Ziswiler-Gietz et al 2008). The first TRAM flaps were described in 1982 by Hartrampf, and were pedicled (DellaCroce et al 2007). Before long this procedure

was recognised as the ‘gold standard’ reconstructive procedure for breasts (Andrews et al 1999).

The benefits of pedicled TRAM flaps are that they are reliable, easy to harvest and do not require special instruments, or surgeons with microvascular experience (Bassiouny et al 2005). The benefits of free TRAM flaps are that they can provide a larger skin volume with reduced donor site morbidity, and they can be easily contoured for a pleasing aesthetic result (Bassiouny et al 2005). The disadvantages of both types of TRAM flaps are that they are more invasive than prosthetic breast reconstruction procedures, and because they utilise skin, fat and muscle from the donor site, they are associated with potential donor site morbidity, such as abdominal hernia, as well as a prolonged hospital stay (Fathi et al 2008).

Perforator flaps

Perforator flaps were pioneered in Japan by Koshima in 1989, and utilise the patient’s own skin and fat, as in a TRAM flap, without the underlying muscle tissue (Sananpanich et al 2008). The flap is isolated on a vascular pedicle from the donor site and circulation is re-established at the recipient site, which requires skills in microvascular surgery. Different perforator flaps include:

Deep inferior epigastric perforator (DIEP) flaps

DIEP flaps comprise skin, fat and a perforator vascular pedicle taken from the abdomen. The selected perforator is traced inferiorly to the point where the external iliac vessels branches. A long vascular pedicle is taken based on the inferior epigastric vessels and anastomosed to the mammary or thoracodorsal vessels (Howard et al 2005).

An advantage of this procedure is that the rectus abdominis muscle is not compromised. This is because the vessel taken from the abdomen is carefully dissected through the muscle fibres leaving the rectus abdominis virtually intact. The patient is not left with a weak abdominal area reducing the risk of some of the potential complications of the TRAM flap. In addition, the benefit of closing the incision in the muscle where the flap was harvested is a flatter abdomen, as the tendency to pseudohernia development is reduced producing results similar to that of abdominoplasty (Howard et al 2005). The major disadvantage of this procedure is that it is time consuming due to the need to carefully dissect the vessels through the rectus muscle without causing damage to the pedicle.

Superficial inferior epigastric artery (SIEA) flaps

Free SIEA flaps were first applied to breast reconstruction in the early 1900s (Fathi et al 2008). Like DIEP flaps, SIEA flaps utilise skin and fat from the abdomen, except the vessel dissected from the muscle to vascularise the flap of tissue lies closer to the surface of the flap, which allows the flap to be taken from a relatively superficial dissection. However, the pedicle is often smaller and less reliable.

The advantages of this procedure are similar to that of DIEP in that the patient experiences similar results to an abdominoplasty with a reduced risk of vessel injury

due to the superficiality of the donor vessels (Fathi et al 2008). The disadvantages of this procedure are inconsistent vascular pedicle anatomies and shorter and smaller diameter vascular pedicles (Fathi et al 2008). SIEA is also not appropriate in many patients due to the unsuitability of their superficial vessels.

Superior gluteal artery perforator (SGAP) flaps

Perforator flaps taken from a gluteal donor area can be used in women who have inadequate abdominal tissue or whose abdomen is not suitable due to scarring from previous laparotomy, caesarean section, abdominoplasty or liposuction (De Frene et al 2006). SGAP flaps utilise skin and fat from the buttock (Howard et al 2005). A perforator vessel emerges from the gluteus maximus between the posterior iliac spine and the greater trochanter (Howard et al 2005). This vessel is traced and carefully dissected through the gluteus maximus to develop a length of the vessel as long as possible (Howard et al 2005).

The advantage of this procedure is that there is often an abundance of adipose tissue in the buttock even in thin patients and the scar left from the removal of the flap is well hidden (Howard et al 2005). A disadvantage of this procedure is that the perforator is often not long enough to reach the axilla when transplanted onto the chest and can only be easily used when the internal mammary artery is available for the anastomosis (Howard et al 2005). It is possible to lengthen the vascular pedicle with vein graft but this is time consuming and increases the risk of failure due to vascular compromise. As well as this, breast reconstruction using gluteal perforator flaps is a technique that is not widely taught; therefore, experience in this area is less widespread than abdominal flap techniques (Howard et al 2005).

Inferior gluteal artery perforator (IGAP) flaps

Much like SGAP flaps, IGAP flaps are comprised of skin and fat taken from the gluteal area, with the exception of the use of perforating vessels from the inferior gluteal artery rather than the superior gluteal artery (Howard et al 2005). The flap is also taken from the lower buttock crease.

The advantages and disadvantages of this procedure are the same as that of SGAP; however, IGAP flaps have longer vascular pedicles than SGAP flaps, and can often reach the axilla (Howard et al 2005).

Latissimus dorsi flaps

This procedure was first described by Iginio Tansini in 1897 to cover a chest wall defect resulting from breast amputation (Kim et al 2007). In 1912, Stefano d'Este performed a variation of this procedure to reconstruct a breast following mastectomy (Kim et al 2007). The donor site in this case is the back of the chest wall (Kim et al 2007). This tissue is dissected free and its vascular pedicle isolated in continuity, the flap is then passed under the skin of the axilla and brought forward to reconstruct the breast (Kim et al 2007). Its functionality depends on the integrity of the axillary vessels and nerves that vascularise and innervate the latissimus dorsi muscle.

The main benefit of this procedure is that microsurgical experience is not required. The limitation of the procedure is that the donor area (back) generally has very little adipose tissue available and may not sufficiently provide the desired breast volume. Consequently, implants are often used to augment the latissimus dorsi flap, which brings into consideration the limitations and risks associated with prosthetic breast augmentation. Despite the little functional deficit resulting from latissimus dorsi breast reconstruction, the scar on the back from closure of the donor site can be associated with wound healing problems and seroma, as well as being a cosmetic issue.

2. Tissue expanders and breast implants

Following mastectomy the remaining skin and subcutaneous tissue is often thin and there is an increased risk of capsular contracture or prosthesis exposure if a breast implant is placed in the subcutaneous pocket (Yano et al 2007). Therefore, a submuscular location for the prosthetic reconstruction is preferable. To do this the pectoralis major muscle may be detached from its sternal origin to create a sufficiently sized pocket to accommodate a tissue expander (Yano et al 2007). Once in place the tissue expander is gradually inflated by injection of physiological saline to as much as 20% over the desired breast volume (Yano et al 2007). Three to six months after surgery the tissue expander is removed and replaced with a silicone implant (Yano et al 2007). The overexpansion is accommodated to the definitive prosthesis, giving a more natural droop to the breast and potentially reducing the incidence of breast capsule contraction.

The benefit of breast reconstruction using a prosthesis is that it is a more simple procedure than breast reconstruction using autologous tissue transfer, with a shorter operation time and hospital stay. It does not cause extra scarring or donor site morbidity (Abdalla et al 2006). The disadvantages of this type of reconstruction includes the risk of implant failure, most commonly in the form of infection, rupture, capsular contracture or extrusion, and the inability to withstand radiotherapy should it be required (Abdalla et al 2006). Another disadvantage is the need for a second operation to replace the expander with a definitive prosthesis and repeated attendances to progressively inflate the tissue expander.

Autologous fat transfer

Concerns regarding the efficacy of silicone breast implants have motivated the search for an alternative transplant material for many years (Bircoll et al 1987). The first clinical fat transplantation was performed in 1893 by Neuber, who filled out depressed scars with small pieces of autogenous fat. Fat transplants were tried either as free grafts or as injections but could only persist as small pieces of tissue, since problems with revascularisation would inevitably lead to necrosis of large transplants of fat with cyst formation and reabsorption.

A breast enhancement technique described by Bircoll et al involved the collection of fat using standard liposuction techniques (Bircoll et al 1987; Bircoll 1987). The fat

was then mixed with insulin and reinjected using a 16-gauge needle and a small syringe. Fat was injected into multiple submammary pockets in the breast in very small quantities to minimise the risk of absorption or necrosis. Today, autologous fat transfer is often performed under local anaesthesia using fat aspirated from a donor site where it is abundant. Multiple procedures are often employed with a small amount of fat transplanted at intervals in an attempt to obtain the most aesthetically pleasing and durable result. Re-injecting amounts of fat is thought to achieve maximal augmentation with minimal reabsorption.

The advantages of autologous fat transfer for breast augmentation include being able to avoid prosthesis usage and the associated complications, a more realistic breast feel, and the avoidance of large incision scars, both at the donor site and on the breast. Its major disadvantage is the need for repeated surgical procedures and the unpredictable survival of the injected fat.

Breast augmentation by fat injection was condemned by the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons (ASPRS) and others in 1987 for potentially obscuring carcinoma of the breast, necessitating many biopsies to assess the numerous false positives that may arise (Dixon 1988a). Although mammographic evaluation of breasts augmented by more conventional means (including implants) may be difficult, alternative imaging methods such as MRI potentially overcome these problems (Huch et al 1998). Some have argued that conventional breast augmentation via prosthesis presents as serious a challenge to mammography as fat injection, a view that has not gone unchallenged (Fox 1988; Dixon 1988b). By 2007 the American societies of plastic and aesthetic plastic surgeons issued a joint caution against fat injection of the breast (Chan et al 2008). Despite this, both societies 'strongly support the ongoing research efforts that will establish the safety and efficacy of the procedure' (Chan et al 2008). In the most recent Guiding Principles released by the American Society of Plastic Surgeons in January 2009, it is stated that autologous fat transfer should be administered with caution in patients at high risk of breast cancer and that physicians should provide appropriate informed consent for each patient prior to treatment.

Critics have also maintained that much of the injected fat will not survive (ASPRS 1987). Proponents of fat transfer for breast augmentation claim up to 80% fat survival for injections into the breast, whilst noting that different sites in the body have differing fat reabsorption rates (Bircoll 1988). However, others have reported complete reabsorption of fat injected into the breast over a 12-month period, using fat suctioned from the thighs (Illouz 1990).

Various complications have also been associated with fat transfer to the breast. Castello et al (1999) reported a case of a giant liponecrotic pseudocyst following breast augmentation by fat injection, which necessitated lumpectomy and subsequent treatment of the surgical defect with a gel-filled prosthesis. They suggest that their findings '...should completely exclude fat injection as a technique for breast

augmentation'. Likewise, Maillard (1994) reported a case in which fat directly injected into the breast resulted in painful calcified capsules which required removal via a subcutaneous mastectomy. He stated, 'This case clearly warns against augmentation using fat taken from liposuction'.

Summary

Breast augmentation by autologous fat transfer remains controversial, and there are still doubts about the safety of this procedure. The systematic review conducted by ASERNIP-S in February 2002 on autologous fat transfer for breast augmentation for cosmetic indications found that, at that time, because of the lack of evidence regarding patient benefit from the procedure, coupled with the theoretical dangers of obscuring radiological diagnosis of carcinoma of the female breast, the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons could not endorse the collection of data within Australia for the procedure (Chapman et al 2002). Since then, with advances in imaging techniques, it has become evident that it may be possible to distinguish between the calcifications sometimes caused by autologous fat transfer and actual early stage breast cancer, potentially making autologous fat transfer a viable technique for breast augmentation for both cosmetic and reconstructive indications. Thus, the aim of this review is to assess the safety and efficacy of autologous fat transfer, compared with conventional cosmetic and reconstructive breast augmentation procedures in light of new technology and evidence arising since the original review was conducted in 2002.

It is important to note that although autologous fat transfer has been compared with numerous cosmetic and reconstructive procedures in this review, the outcomes that can be achieved using prostheses and autologous tissue augmentations vary from those that can be achieved using fat transfer alone.

Research questions

The specific research questions that will be addressed in this review are as follows:

1. Is autologous fat transfer for breast augmentation (cosmetic and reconstructive) as safe as saline implants, cohesive silicone implants, autologous tissue transfer or tissue expanders and implants?
2. Is autologous fat transfer for breast augmentation (cosmetic and reconstructive) as effective as saline implants, cohesive silicone implants, autologous tissue transfer or tissue expanders and implants?
3. Is one intervention (autologous fat transfer, saline implant or cohesive silicone implant) superior to the others for cosmetic breast augmentation?
4. Is one intervention (autologous fat transfer, autologous tissue transfer or tissue expanders and implants) superior to the others for reconstructive breast augmentation?

Methodology

Literature search protocol

Inclusion criteria

Articles were selected for inclusion in this systematic review on the basis of the following criteria:

Population

Adult women undergoing breast augmentation for cosmetic or reconstructive indications.

Index intervention

Autologous fat transfer, in the form of injectable fat, used as the sole technique for breast augmentation or used in conjunction with or adjunct to a comparator intervention (see below).

Comparator interventions

Cosmetic comparators

Saline or cohesive silicone gel implants, with either smooth or textured walls.

Reconstructive comparators

Perforator flaps (including DIEP flaps, SIEA flaps, SGAP flaps and IGAP flaps), TRAM flaps (free or pedicled), latissimus dorsi flaps or breast implants (saline and cohesive silicone gel) facilitated by the use of tissue expanders.

Outcomes

Studies were included if they contained information on at least one of the following outcomes:

- **Perioperative and postoperative morbidity of patients¹** which included, but was not limited to:
 - capsular contracture
 - implant rupture
 - infection
 - leakage
 - skin wrinkling
 - deflation
 - haemorrhage or bleeding complications.

- **Perioperative and postoperative mortality of patients**

¹ The occurrence of a postoperative event which is common to all surgical procedures, particularly of this nature, will be extracted but not considered a complication. Such events are generally transient and include inflammation, bruising/ ecchymosis and pain. Only those events that are not considered to be a normal part of the postoperative course will be reported as a complication.

- **Perioperative and early postoperative outcomes for patients** which included, but were not limited to:
 - operation time
 - early re-intervention
 - readmission.

- **Perioperative and postoperative effectiveness of the procedure** which included, but was not limited to:
 - mammographic issues
 - psychosocial effects, including patient satisfaction
 - effectiveness of enhancement, including
 - measures of fat re-absorption
 - scarring
 - durability of enhancement
 - failure of operation.

- **Convalescence of patients** which included, but was not be limited to:
 - length of hospital stay
 - healing time.

- **Cost/resource use**

Types of studies

Where possible all systematic reviews², randomised controlled trials (RCTs) and non-randomised comparative studies comparing autologous fat transfer (AFT) for cosmetic or reconstructive breast augmentation with any of the comparator procedures were eligible for inclusion in the review. Case series for autologous fat transfer were also eligible for inclusion.

In the absence of comparative evidence, single arm or case series evidence was included for each comparator procedure. Due to the wealth of literature available for cosmetic and reconstructive breast augmentation using the comparator techniques, the following inclusion criteria was applied to these studies alone:³

- For comparator procedures with more than five level II studies, benchmark data were collated only from the study arms of RCTs where the comparator procedure was compared to another treatment (not AFT).

² Systematic reviews were defined as those studies with a focused clinical question, explicit search strategy, use of explicit, reproducible and uniformly applied criteria for article selection, critical appraisal of the included studies, and qualitative or quantitative data synthesis (Cook et al 1997).

³ Single arm benchmark data were not obtained from level III studies due to the large number available and time constraints. Case series data were included when high-quality comparative evidence (RCTs) was not available or where it did not meet the inclusion criteria, due to their generally longer follow-up and larger patient numbers, as well as their tendency to report important safety outcomes.

- For comparator procedures with fewer than five level II studies and more than 10 level IV studies, benchmark data were collated only from case series with at least 100 patients and a minimum of 2 years follow-up.
- For comparators with fewer than five level II and 10 level IV studies, benchmark data were collated from all case series studies that were eligible for inclusion.
- Level III comparative evidence were not included.
- Case reports were not included.

The level II studies must have fulfilled the following criteria to be included in the review. Those level II studies that did not fulfil these criteria were excluded and case series evidence substituted.

- Use of the word random to define patient allocation.
- Use of some form of blinding (patient or assessor) throughout the immediate follow-up period.
- Less than 10% of patients lost to follow-up.⁴
- Greater than 1-year follow-up.

Additional information

Where appropriate, additional relevant published literature, in the form of letters, conference material, commentary, editorials and abstracts, was included as background information.

Publication date

In order to encompass all of the literature regarding autologous fat transfer and its cosmetic comparators which has become available since the initial review (Chapman et al 2002) was conducted, searches for this update review were date limited (for level IV evidence only, as this was the only level of evidence included in the original review) to retrieve articles published from January 2001 to 14 January 2009.

Literature pertaining to reconstructive breast augmentation using autologous fat transfer, or the reconstructive comparators, were not date limited as this literature was not assessed in the earlier review.

Language restriction

Searches were conducted without language restriction. Non-English language articles were excluded unless they appeared to provide additional information in a higher level of evidence than the English language articles.

Literature search strategies

In order to obtain recent literature for autologous fat transfer for cosmetic breast augmentation and all literature for autologous fat transfer for reconstructive breast augmentation, two separate searches were conducted and the final results combined.

⁴ Where the occurrence of losses to follow-up was not reported or unclear it was assumed they did not occur.

Databases searched

For cosmetic breast augmentation, the following databases were searched from January 2001 to 14 January 2009:

- Current Contents
- The York (UK) Centre for Reviews and Dissemination (CRD)
- The Cochrane Library
- Entrez-PubMed
- Ovid EMBASE.

For reconstructive breast augmentation, the same databases were searched with no date limitation.

Search terms used

The search terms used can be seen in Appendix B.

Clinicaltrials.gov, Current Controlled Trials and the Australian and New Zealand Clinical Trials Registry were also searched using the search terms listed in Appendix B for trials in progress.

Literature database & exclusions

Articles were retrieved if they were judged to possibly meet the inclusion criteria based on their abstracts. Two ASERNIP-S researchers independently applied the selection criteria and any differences were resolved through discussion. Full publications that did not meet the inclusion criteria were excluded and the reasons were documented. The bibliographies of all publications retrieved were manually searched for relevant references that may have been missed in the database search (pearling).

Studies were excluded if they represented multiple publications of the same series or if they were isolated case reports. Papers reporting the effect of silicone on human tissue or the association between systemic disease and implants were also excluded. Specific types of breast enhancements including hydrogel implants and non-cohesive silicone gel implants are also beyond the scope of this review.

Data extraction and assessment of study quality

Data from all included studies were extracted by one researcher and checked by a second using standardised data extraction tables that were developed a priori.

Table 2 contains the guidelines that were used to assess the level of evidence of the studies to enable the filtering and inclusion of studies. Critical appraisal was conducted by one researcher and checked by a second and any differences were resolved through discussion. The RCTs that were used to collect case series data for the comparator interventions were not critically appraised as it is unrealistic to assess

the methodological quality of these studies using standard RCT checklists because comparative data were not extracted. Case series appraisal methods also do not apply.

Case series studies were evaluated in respect to the following factors:

- Were the inclusion and exclusion criteria clearly described?
- How were patients selected to undergo the procedure (i.e. consecutive versus non-consecutive recruitment)?
- Was the sample size sufficient (≥ 20 patients)?
- Were the outcomes reported objective?
- Was the duration of follow-up sufficient (≥ 1 year)?
- Were the number of patient who withdrew or dropped out of the study reported, and the characteristics of these patients described?

Table 2: National Health and Medical Research Council Hierarchy of Evidence (NHMRC 2000)

Level of evidence	Study design
I	Evidence obtained from a systematic review of all relevant randomised controlled trials
II	Evidence obtained from at least one properly-designed randomised controlled trial
III-1	Evidence obtained from well-designed pseudo-randomised controlled trials (alternate allocation or some other method)
III-2	Evidence obtained from comparative studies (including systematic reviews of such studies) with concurrent controls and allocation not randomised, cohort studies, case-control studies, or interrupted time series with a control group
III-3	Evidence obtained from comparative studies with historical control, two or more single arm studies, or interrupted time series without a parallel control group
IV	Evidence obtained from case series, either post-test or pre-test/post-test

Data analysis

If the data were suitable for statistical pooling, meta-analyses of the main outcomes would be performed. Formal statistical pooling (meta-analysis) could only be performed if two or more RCTs addressed the same comparison, with data available for comparable outcomes. A test for statistical heterogeneity would then be performed, with $P < 0.10$ chosen to indicate the presence of statistical heterogeneity. Relative risks (random effects model) with 95% confidence intervals would then be calculated for dichotomous outcomes. Otherwise, data for the main outcomes would be reported narratively.

Overall occurrence rates for safety outcomes were calculated where appropriate. Calculation of complication rates only occurred when it was clear what the unit of analysis (breast or patient) and denominator (number of patients or number of breasts) were. When the occurrence of losses to follow-up was not reported, overall rates could not be calculated because the denominator was not known. Where

possible, overall rates were calculated as the total number of breasts of patients experiencing a complication over the total number of breasts being augmented. In studies where the number of breasts was not reported, the rate was calculated as the total number of breasts of patients experiencing a complication over the total number of patients undergoing the augmentation procedure. Where authors reported actual complication rates in their studies, it was not necessary to calculate the complication rate manually.

Studies included in the review

From the search strategy, 532 potentially relevant articles were identified, of which 155 were retrieved for appraisal. A total of 35 studies were found to be eligible for inclusion and are listed in Appendix C. Excluded studies plus the reasons for exclusion are listed in Appendix D. There were no systematic reviews identified from which useful data could be derived for this review, and level III studies were not eligible for inclusion.

Of the 35 included studies, nine were level II evidence from which 12 ‘single arms’ of data on the comparator interventions could be derived (Table 3). Twenty-six studies were level IV case series evidence, of which 11 studies reported outcomes for the intervention of interest, autologous fat transfer, and had been published since the search end date of the previous ASERNIP-S review (Chapman et al 2002). The remaining 15 studies reported data on IGAP flaps, SGAP flaps, SIEA flaps, DIEP flaps and tissue expanders with breast implants. Fewer than five level II studies and 10 level IV studies were retrieved for IGAP, SGAP and SIEA flaps; therefore, all of their available level IV evidence was included. The remaining comparator procedures, tissue expanders with breast implants and DIEP flaps, had less than five level II studies and greater than 10 level IV studies retrieved, and thus were subject to the inclusion criteria of greater than 100 patients and greater than 2 years follow-up.

Data extraction tables for all included studies are presented in Appendix E in alphabetical then date order.

Table 3: Number of included studies and study arms

Procedure type	Number of studies	Number of study arms
Autologous fat transfer	11	11
<i>Comparator procedures</i>		
Saline implants	2	4
Cohesive silicone implants	5	6
TRAM flaps	1	1
DIEP flaps	4	4
SIEA flaps	3	3
SGAP flaps	4	4
IGAP flaps	2	2
Latissimus dorsi flaps	1	1
Tissue expanders and breast implants	2	2
TOTAL	35	38

TRAM: transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous; DIEP: deep inferior epigastric perforator; SIEA: superficial inferior epigastric artery; SGAP: superior gluteal artery perforator; IGAP: inferior gluteal artery perforator.

Appraisal of study methodology

Autologous fat transfer studies

Eleven case series for autologous fat transfer, reporting outcomes in 1,341 patients, were considered eligible for appraisal and inclusion in this systematic review. In these

studies autologous fat transfer was either used alone (Fulton 2003; Yoshimura et al 2008; Zheng et al 2008) or in conjunction with another procedure (Spear et al 2005; Missana et al 2007) to achieve cosmetic or reconstructive augmentation. Five studies utilised autologous fat transfer both alone and in conjunction with other procedures in a single patient population (Coleman and Saboerio 2007; Rigotti et al 2007; Pinsolle et al 2008; Zocchi and Zuliani 2008; Illouz and Sterodimas 2009) and four of these studies did not stratify their results accordingly; therefore, it was not possible to separate the evidence of autologous fat transfer according to its use (i.e. alone or adjunct) in the results section of this review.

Two studies (Rigotti et al 2007; Yoshimura et al 2008) reported detailed inclusion and exclusion criteria (Table 4). The remaining studies either reported inclusion criteria alone (Fulton 2003; Spear et al 2005; Carvajal and Patino 2008; Pinsolle et al 2008; Zheng et al 2008; Illouz and Sterodimas 2009) or no criteria (Coleman and Saboerio 2007; Missana et al 2007; Zocchi and Zuliani 2008). When studies report clear inclusion and exclusion criteria it is easier to explain unexpected results by linking them with potentially obvious preoperative patient characteristics, defined by these criteria. It is also easier to describe expected results in a particular patient population dependent on their preoperative characteristics, which are also defined by the inclusion and exclusion criteria. In the study by Fulton (2003), patients were highly selected, that is only healthy patients without severe breast ptosis, and with adequate areas of donor fat and realistic expectations for the procedure were selected to undergo the procedure. Patients with these characteristics are likely to have favourable outcomes; thus the results of this study are likely to be biased.

The inclusion of consecutive patients reduces selection bias by ensuring physicians could not have only selected patients whom they felt would produce favourable results. In the included autologous fat transfer case series, only two patient populations were selected in this manner (Rigotti et al 2007; Illouz and Sterodimas 2009).

The majority of included case series reported outcomes in patient samples with ≥ 20 individuals; two studies had a smaller number of patients than this (Coleman and Saboerio 2007 $n=17$; Pinsolle et al 2008 $n=6$). Ideally, an analysis of statistical power should be used to determine the number of patients or breasts required to detect change to a desired level of statistical significance; however, this is very rarely found in case series. When comparing small patient groups it is difficult to determine if the lack of a statistically significant outcome is a true effect or the result of inadequate power caused by the small sample sizes. However, most of the autologous fat transfer case series had ≥ 20 patients.

Duration of follow-up should also be sufficiently long to maximise the ability to detect late complications or treatment failures, and to allow reasonable long-term conclusions to be made. Ten studies (Fulton 2003; Spear et al 2005; Coleman and Saboerio 2007; Missana et al 2007; Rigotti et al 2007; Carvajal and Patino 2008;

Yoshimura et al 2008; Zheng et al 2008; Zocchi and Zuliani 2008; Illouz and Sterodimas 2009) reported follow-up greater than 1 year and one study (Pinsolle et al 2008) did not report the length of their follow-up period.

Losses to follow-up were only reported in two studies, where 0% and 18% of patients were lost, respectively (Spear et al 2005; Illouz and Sterodimas 2009). In the study where losses occurred, the authors did not report the characteristics of the patients lost. Unless reasons for losses to follow-up are reported, the conclusions may not reflect true patient outcomes. A summary of the methodology used in autologous fat transfer case series can be seen below in Table 4.

Table 4: Summary of included autologous fat transfer studies

Level of evidence/ study design	n	Detailed inclusion and exclusion criteria	Data collection/ Patient selection	n≥20 patients	Follow-up ≥ 1 year	Losses to follow-up
<i>Fulton, 2003</i> IV/case series	65	Inclusion criteria only	Prospective	Yes	Yes	Unclear
<i>Spear et al 2005</i> IV/case series	37	Inclusion criteria only	Retrospective	Yes	Yes	None
<i>Coleman and Saboerio 2007</i> IV/case series	17	None	Retrospective	No	Yes	Unclear
<i>Missana et al 2007</i> IV/case series	69	None	Prospective	Yes	Yes	Unclear
<i>Rigotti et al 2007</i> IV/case series	20	Inclusion and exclusion criteria	Prospective, consecutive	Yes	Yes	Unclear
<i>Carvajal and Patino 2008</i> IV/case series	20	Inclusion criteria only	Retrospective	Yes	Yes	Unclear
<i>Pinsolle et al 2008</i> IV/case series	6	Inclusion criteria only	Retrospective	No	NR	Unclear
<i>Yoshimura et al 2008</i> IV/case series	40	Inclusion and exclusion criteria	NR	Yes	Yes	Unclear
<i>Zheng et al 2008</i> IV/case series	66	Inclusion criteria only	Retrospective	Yes	Yes	Unclear
<i>Zocchi and Zuliani 2008</i> IV/case series	181	None	NR	Yes	Yes	Unclear
<i>Illouz and Sterodimas 2009</i> IV/case series	820	Inclusion criteria only	Consecutive	Yes	Yes	n=150 (18%)

NR: not reported.

Description of studies providing comparator data

The comparator procedures which fulfilled the criteria for use of ‘single arm’ data from RCTs were saline implants, cohesive silicone implants, TRAM flaps and latissimus dorsi flaps. Although a set of selection criteria were used to ensure that only good quality RCTs were included, these studies were essentially used as a source of case series data and could not be critically appraised as either study type. Instead, a

brief description of the study methodology and reporting of each of the 12 included RCTs is provided below.

Cosmetic mammoplasty

Saline implant studies

Two RCTs compared smooth-surfaced saline implants with textured-surfaced saline implants (Tarpila et al 1997; Fagrell et al 2001). In both cases these were within-patient comparisons, that is, breasts rather than patients were randomised for implant (smooth-surface or textured-surface) allocation. For the purposes of this review both arms from each study were extracted.

Patient numbers were small in the RCTs included for this comparator procedure. Both studies were also only single blind (patients); in these cases the assessor was aware of implant allocation when evaluating the patients' outcomes. Table 5 below summarises these details.

Table 5: Summary of included saline implant studies (RCT single-arm data)

Level of evidence/ study design	n	Study comparisons	Blinding	Follow-up
<i>Tarpila et al 1997</i> II/randomised controlled trial	21 (42 breasts)	Smooth-surface implants (n=21 breasts) versus textured-surface implants (n=21 breasts)	Single blind (patient)	Duration : maximum 2 years Losses : n=2 (9%)
	Unit of analysis:	(both arms included)		
<i>Fagrell et al 2001</i> II/randomised controlled trial	20 (40 breasts)	Smooth-surface implants (n=20 implants) versus textured-surface implants (n=21 breasts)	Single blind (patient)	Duration : mean 7.5 years (range, 5 years 11 months to 8 years 4 months) Losses : n=2 by 6 and 12 months follow-up (10%)
	Unit of analysis:	(both arms included)		

Cohesive silicone implant studies

Five RCTs reported the use of silicone implants for cosmetic breast augmentation in 158 patients (Coleman et al 1991; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1997; Malata et al 1997; Niechajev et al 2007). Four of these studies compared smooth-surfaced silicone implants with textured-surfaced silicone implants (Coleman et al 1991; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1997; Malata et al 1997), and the remaining study compared two brands of textured silicone implants. Of the four studies comparing smooth- and textured-surface implants, one study reported short-term (12-month) outcomes for a patient sample receiving either implant type (Coleman et al 1991), and another study provided mid-term (3-year) outcomes for the same patient sample (for textured implants only) (Malata et al 1997). Mid-term data for smooth implants was also reported in this study; however, losses to follow-up in that arm exceeded 10%, preventing these data from being included in the review. Of the other two studies that compared smooth- and textured-surfaced

implants, one reported short-term (12-month) data for a second patient population (Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992), and the other provided extended (5-year) follow-up in these patients (Hakelius and Ohlsen 1997).

All of the RCTs included in this review for the use of cohesive silicone breast implants were double blinded (Table 6). In the RCTs conducted by Hakelius and Ohlsen the unit of analysis was the breast, whereas in the remaining three studies it was the patient (Coleman et al 1991; Malata et al 1997; Niechajev et al 2007).

Table 6: Summary of included cohesive silicone implant studies (RCT single-arm data)

Level of evidence/ study design	n	Study comparisons	Blinding	Follow-up
<i>Coleman et al 1991; Malata et al 1997</i>				
II/randomised controlled trial	53 (106 breasts)	Coleman et al 1991 Smooth-surface implants (n=26 patients) versus textured-surface implants (n=27 patients) (both arms included)	Double blind (patient and assessing surgeons)	Duration: 12 months (short- term), 3 years (mid-term) Losses: Smooth-surface implants 12 months: n=2 (8%) Textured-surface implants 12 months: n=1 (4%)
	Unit of analysis: patient	Malata et al 1997 Smooth-surface implants versus textured surface implants (n=27 patients) (in Malata et al textured- surface arm included only)		
<i>Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1997</i>				
II/randomised controlled trial	25 (50 breasts)	Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992 Smooth-surface implants (n=25 breasts) versus textured-surface implants (n=25 breasts) (both arms included)	Double blind (patient and assessors)	Duration: 1 year (short-term); 5 years (long-term) Losses: Smooth-surface implants 6 weeks: n=2 (8%); 12 weeks: n=1 (4%); 36 weeks: n=2 (8%) Textured-surface implants 6 weeks: n=2 (8%); 12 weeks: n=1 (4%); 36 weeks: n=2 (8%)
	Unit of analysis: breast	Hakelius and Ohlsen 1997 Smooth-surface implants (n=25 breasts) versus textured-surface implants (n=25 breasts) (both arms included)		
<i>Niechajev et al 2007</i>				
II/randomised controlled trial	80 (160 breasts)	McGhan Style 410 implant (n=40 patients) versus Eurosilicone Vertex implant (n=40 patients)	Double blind (patient and assessing surgeon)	Duration: median 5 years (range, 4 to 6 years) Losses: Did not see surgeon or complete questionnaire: n=10 (8%)
	Unit of analysis: patient	(both arms included)		

Reconstructive mammoplasty

TRAM flap studies

One study reporting outcomes for TRAM flap breast reconstruction was included (Temple et al 2006). This study aimed to determine whether innervation of the free TRAM flap improved the sensation of reconstructed breasts, and for the purposes of this review, patients who underwent the procedure using non-innervated TRAM flaps were included as this is the more conventional form of the procedure (Temple et al 2006).

This RCT had a patient population of less than 20 individuals (Temple et al 2006 n=12) and the unit of analysis was patient, not breast. It was unclear if losses to follow-up did or did not occur; therefore, it is assumed they did not.

Table 7: Summary of included TRAM flap studies (RCT single-arm data)

Level of evidence/ Study design	n	Study comparisons	Blinding	Follow-up
<i>Temple et al 2006</i> II/randomised controlled trial	12	Innervation of free TRAM flap versus non-innervation (12 patients) of free TRAM flap (non-innervated arm included only)	Single blind (examiner)	Duration: mean 16 months Losses: unclear

TRAM: transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous.

DIEP flap studies

Of the four case series reporting outcomes for DIEP flap breast reconstruction (Keller 2001; Gill et al 2004; Guerra et al 2004c; Hofer et al 2007), inclusion and exclusion criteria were reported in detail in one. The remaining studies did not report their selection criteria. Selection of consecutive patients was most apparent in this comparator with three out of four studies reporting outcomes in consecutive patients, reducing potential selection bias. In addition, all of the studies had patient samples greater than 20 individuals and follow-up of at least 1 year. The occurrence of losses was not reported in any of the included case series. Table 8 briefly describes these findings.

Table 8: Summary of included DIEP flap studies

Level of evidence/ study design	n	Detailed inclusion and exclusion criteria	Data collection/ Patient selection	n ≥ 20 patients	Follow-up ≥ 1 year	Losses to follow-up
<i>Keller, 2001</i> IV/case series	108	Inclusion and exclusion criteria	Consecutive	Yes	Yes	Unclear
<i>Gill et al 2004</i> IV/case series	609	None	Retrospective	Yes	Yes	Unclear
<i>Guerra et al 2004c</i> IV/case series	140	None	Retrospective, consecutive	Yes	Yes	Unclear
<i>Hofer et al 2007</i> IV/case series	131	None	Consecutive	Yes	Yes	Unclear

SIEA flap studies

Three case series studies were included for SIEA flaps (Arnez et al 1999; Wolfram et al 2006; Holm et al 2008). Two of the three studies did not report any inclusion or exclusion criteria; one study reported inclusion criteria alone. None of the included case series reported outcomes in consecutive patients. One study had patient population greater than 20 individuals and one study had follow-up greater than 1 year. Losses to follow-up were not reported in any of the studies; therefore, it is not possible to determine whether drop outs occurred. Table 9 below summaries the methodological aspects of the included SIEA flap case series.

Table 9: Summary of included SIEA flap studies

Level of evidence/ study design	n	Detailed inclusion and exclusion criteria	Data collection/ Patient selection	n≥20 patients	Follow-up≥ 1 year	Losses to follow-up
<i>Arnez et al 1999</i> IV/case series	5	None	NR	No	No	Unclear
<i>Wolfram et al 2006</i> IV/case series	11	None	Non-consecutive	No	Yes	Unclear
<i>Holm et al 2008</i> IV/case series	25	Inclusion criteria only	NR	Yes	NR	Unclear

NR: not reported.

SGAP flap studies

Four case series studies were included for SGAP flaps (Blondeel 1999; Guerra et al 2004a; Guerra et al 2004b; DellaCroce and Sullivan 2005). In general, inclusion and exclusion criteria were not reported, or were reported in little detail. One of the four studies recruited their patients consecutively and only two studies had ≥20 patients enrolled. The duration of follow-up was not reported in three of the included studies, and in the remaining study follow-up was greater than 1 year. One study reported losses to follow-up in 0% of patients and the other studies did not report whether any losses occurred. This is summarised below in Table 10.

One of the included studies had a particularly small sample size and undertook the first four procedures a substantial time earlier (1994-1996) than the final two (2003-2004). This split study period may influence the complications experienced as experience and technology would have advanced since the time the initial procedures were performed (Guerra et al 2004b). Another of the included studies selected their patient population for low incidence of comorbidity and general good health, potentially biasing their results for positive outcomes (DellaCroce and Sullivan 2005).

Table 10: Summary of included SGAP flap studies

Level of evidence/ study design	n	Detailed inclusion and exclusion criteria	Data collection/ Patient selection	n ≥ 20 patients	Follow-up ≥ 1 year	Losses to follow-up
<i>Blondeel, 1999</i> IV/case series	16	None	Prospective	No	Yes	None
<i>Guerra et al 2004a</i> IV/case series	142	None	NR	Yes	NR	Unclear
<i>Guerra et al 2004b</i> IV/case series	6	Inclusion criteria only	Consecutive	No	NR	Unclear
<i>DellaCroce and Sullivan 2005</i> IV/case series	20	None	NR	Yes	NR	Unclear

NR: not reported.

IGAP flap studies

Two case series studies were included for IGAP flap reconstruction (Allen et al 2006; Beshlian and Paige 2008), neither of which reported inclusion and exclusion criteria or whether patients were selected consecutively (Table 11). One study had greater

than 20 patients enrolled but less than 1 year follow-up. The other study reported outcomes in less than 20 patients and follow-up duration was not reported. Losses to follow-up were also not reported in either study. A summary of this can be seen below in Table 11.

Table 11: Summary of included IGAP flap studies

Level of evidence/ study design	n	Detailed inclusion and exclusion criteria	Data collection/ Patient selection	n≥20 patients	Follow-up ≥1 year	Losses to follow-up
<i>Allen et al 2006</i> IV/case series	24	No	NR	Yes	No	Unclear
<i>Beshlian and Paige 2008</i> IV/case series	14	No	Retrospective then prospective	No	NR	Unclear

NR: not reported.

Latissimus dorsi flap studies

One study reporting outcomes for latissimus dorsi flap breast reconstruction was included (Daltrey et al 2006). This study reported the incidence of symptomatic seroma formation in patients receiving latissimus dorsi flap breast reconstruction, using one of two types of donor site wound closure methods (the experimental method was quilted closure) (Daltrey et al 2006). Patients undergoing the conventional (non-quilted) wound closure method were included.

Daltrey et al 2006 randomly assigned patients to receive either latissimus dorsi procedure, instead of breasts. Table 12 below summarises the methodology employed in this study.

Table 12: Summary of included latissimus dorsi flap studies (RCT single-arm data)

Level of evidence/ study design	n	Study comparisons	Blinding	Follow-up
<i>Daltrey et al 2006</i> II/randomised controlled trial	54	Quilted wound closure versus non-quilted (n=54 patients) wound closure	Single blind (patient)	Duration: maximum 3 years Losses: n=2 (4%)
	Unit of analysis: patient	(non-quilted arm included only)		

Tissue expanders and breast implant studies

Two studies were included for tissue expanders with breast implants (Cordiero and McCarthy 2006; Wright et al 2008). Both studies reported inclusion and exclusion criteria. One case series reported detailed inclusion and exclusion criteria and the other reported inclusion criteria alone. Sample size and the duration of follow-up were considered adequate in both studies and losses to follow-up were reported in one study. In this study, 7% of patients were lost to follow-up; reasons for this were not recorded. The remaining study did not report if losses occurred in their patients. A summary of these findings can be seen below in Table 13.

In one of the included studies selection bias may have influenced the outcomes obtained, particularly complication rate, because the authors stated that women with

poor prognosis due to locally advanced disease may have been discouraged from immediate reconstruction or neoadjuvant chemotherapy, two procedures which ordinarily hold a greater risk of complication, even in healthy subjects (Wright et al 2008). Similarly in the other included study, patients with a history of irradiation were of a 'highly select' group, that is, they were offered expanders for reconstruction based on favourable preoperative assessment of their skin quality and the presumed ability to perform successful skin-sparing mastectomy in them (Cordiero and McCarthy 2006).

Table 13: Summary of included tissue expander and breast implant studies

Level of evidence/ study design	n	Detailed inclusion and exclusion criteria	Data collection/ Patient selection	n≥20 patients	Follow-up ≥1 year	Losses to follow-up
<i>Cordiero and McCarthy 2006</i> IV/case series	315	Inclusion criteria only	Retrospective	Yes	Yes	Unclear
<i>Wright et al 2008</i> IV/case series	104	Inclusion and exclusion criteria	Retrospective	Yes	Yes	n= 7 (7%)

Results

The limitation of an evidence base consisting only of case series is that comparisons must be made between studies, often by different authors, rather than within a single study where patients are generally well-matched at baseline and there is a consistent study methodology. The safety and efficacy outcomes for the relevant comparators were extracted and tabulated from primary studies in order to reflect the current trends for these procedures in the published literature. It was not the purpose of this review to assess the safety and efficacy of the various comparators for autologous fat transfer. Therefore, the data presented on the safety and efficacy of comparator interventions are not definitive and are only intended as a guide for general reference in comparing autologous fat transfer with the various comparator procedures.

In regards to the research questions outlined for this review, the current evidence base precludes the evaluation of the questions relating to a superior cosmetic or reconstructive augmentation procedure, and does not allow adequate assessment of the safety and efficacy of autologous fat transfer compared with the comparator procedures.

Safety

Autologous fat transfer

Ten of the included autologous fat transfer case series reported safety outcomes (Fulton 2003; Spear et al 2005; Coleman and Saboeiro 2007; Missana et al 2007; Carvajal and Patino 2008; Pinsolle et al 2008; Yoshimura et al 2008; Zheng et al 2008; Zocchi and Zuliani 2008; Illouz and Sterodimas 2009). One study did not report complications; it is unclear if this was because no complications occurred or if safety was simply not the authors' main focus (Rigotti et al 2007).

Two of the ten studies reporting safety outcomes reported the use of autologous fat transfer for cosmetic indications (Fulton 2003; Yoshimura et al 2008), and three studies reported the use of autologous fat transfer for reconstructive indications (Spear et al 2005; Missana et al 2007; Pinsolle et al 2008). Four studies reported safety outcomes for both cosmetic and reconstructive indications (Coleman and Saboeiro 2007; Zheng et al 2008; Zocchi and Zuliani 2008; Illouz and Sterodimas 2009). In one study it was not clear if the indication for use was cosmetic, reconstructive, or both (Carvajal and Patino 2008) (Table 14).

In the study by Fulton (2003), most outcomes were reported qualitatively. The only outcome reported quantitatively in this study was striae, which was considered a minor complication and occurred in 3% of patients (2/65 patients). The extent of the striae in these patients improved with daily application of tretinoin. Bruising and pain were reported as 'minimal' during immediate follow-up. Lumps and cyst formation were apparent in the study by Yoshimura et al (2008), as was bleeding which was

reported qualitatively. Expected adverse events such as bruising/ecchymosis and inflammation were also common in patients undergoing autologous fat transfer for cosmetic reconstruction.

In general, complications were considered to be major and commonly included breast lumps, fat necrosis and cysts. Despite the serious nature of many of these complications, in some cases patients were asymptomatic, and therefore unaware of these abnormalities, until mammographic imaging took place. Surgical intervention, such as drainage or lumpectomy, was often utilised to remove fat necrosis and breast lumps. None of these 'lumps' were found to be malignant or led to subsequent malignancy of any kind.

Table 14: Complication rates following autologous fat transfer procedure

	Fulton	Spear et al	Coleman & Saboerio	Missana et al	Rigotti et al	Carvajal & Patino	Pinsolle et al	Yoshimura et al	Zheng et al	Zocchi & Zuliani	Illouz & Sterodimas
Study design	Case series	Case series	Case series	Case series	Case series	Case series	Case series	Case series	Case series	Case series	Case series
n	65	37	17	69	20	20	6	40	66	181	820
Mean follow-up	NR	15 months	62.2 months	11.7 months	30 months	34.5 months	NR	NR	37 months	NR	11.3 years (n=230)
<i>Minor complication</i>											
Haematoma	0%	-	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	1%
Pain	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bruising	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44%	-
Striae	3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4%
Infection	-	2%	3%	0%	-	-	0%	-	-	-	<1%
Inflammation	-	-	100%	-	-	-	0%	-	-	100%	-
Bleeding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	-	-	-
Ecchymosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9%
<i>Major complications</i>											
Fat emboli	0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lumps	-	7%	8%	0%	-	-	0%	3%	8%	-	-
Fat necrosis	-	5%	5%	7%	-	10%	17%	-	8%	1%	-
Calcification	-	-	-	-	-	23%	-	-	-	4%	-
Cysts	-	-	-	-	-	20%	-	5%	NA	2%	-
Dysesthesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8%	-

Note: multiple complications may have occurred per patient.

NR: not reported; NA: not applicable, e.g. the outcome was reported qualitatively in the study.

Cosmetic mammoplasty

Saline implants

All of the included studies describing the use of saline implants reported safety outcomes (Tarpila et al 1997; Fagrell et al 2001).

All of the complications which occurred were considered major; the most common complication occurring across the studies was capsular contracture (Table 15). The smooth- and textured-surface arms of the studies reported a slight increase in the number of patients with capsular contracture over time (Tarpila et al 1997; Fagrell et al 2001). Tarpila et al (1997) reported contracture at 6 and 12 months and Fagrell et al (2001) reported contracture at 1 and 7.5 years. Despite the trend seen in Fagrell et al (2001), Tarpila et al (1997) reported that 90% of capsular contracture occurs in the first 12 months of follow-up, supporting the duration of follow-up employed by this study.

Table 15: Complication rates following saline implant procedure

	Tarpila et al (smooth-surface)	Tarpila et al (textured-surface)	Fagrell et al (smooth-surface)	Fagrell et al (textured-surface)
Study design	RCT	RCT	RCT	RCT
n	21	21	20	20
Mean follow-up	NR	NR	7.5 years	7.5 years
<i>Minor complications</i>				
Haematoma	0%	0%	-	-
Infection	0%	0%	0%	0%
<i>Major complications</i>				
Capsular contracture	6 months: 32% 12 months: 38%	6 months: 26% 12 months: 29%	12 months: 20% 7.5 years: 30%	12 months: 5% 7.56 years: 20%
Implant perforation	-	-	5%	-
Bleeding	-	-	5%	5%

RCT: randomised controlled trial; NR: not reported.

Cohesive silicone implants

All five studies reporting on the use of silicone implants for cosmetic breast augmentation reported safety outcomes (Coleman et al 1991; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1997; Malata et al 1997; Niechajev et al 2007).

The majority of complications were considered major and commonly included capsular contracture and other implant related problems, such as skin wrinkling and implant rotation (Table 16). In all of the studies reporting outcomes for both smooth-surfaced and textured-surfaced silicone implants, capsular contracture occurred more frequently in breasts augmented with smooth-surfaced implants (Coleman et al 1991; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1997; Malata et al 1997).

Several studies noted that capsular contracture grading systems, including the Breast Augmentation Classification (BAC) system and the Baker Classification system (see Appendix A), were relatively subjective and in some cases were not sensitive enough to detect small changes in capsular contracture rate (Coleman et al 1991; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1997; Malata et al 1997). In particular, in the patient series reported by

Hakelius and Ohlsen, BAC was not sensitive enough to detect a modest increase in contracture rate from 1- to 5-year follow-up.

Other prostheses-related complications include implant rotation, which does not appear to be affected by the positioning of the implant, as rotation occurred in three implants positioned subglandularly and one submuscularly (Niechajev et al 2007).

Both skin wrinkling and breast hardness occurred in smooth- and textured-surfaced implants, but to a greater degree in smooth implants (Hakelius and Ohlsen 1997).

Haematoma occurred in a small number of patients and was generally considered a minor complication, with the exception of one study where haematoma proved to be a major complication requiring reoperation (Coleman et al 1991).

Table 16: Complication rates following cohesive silicone implant procedure

	Coleman et al (smooth-surface)	Coleman et al; Malata et al (textured-surface)	Hakelius & Ohlsen (smooth-surface)	Hakelius & Ohlsen (textured-surface)	Niechajev et al (McGhan)	Niechajev et al (Eurosilicone)
Study design	RCT	RCT	RCT	RCT	RCT	RCT
n	26	27	25	25	40	40
Follow-up	12 months	12 months; 3 years	12 months; 5 years	12 months; 5 years	Median 5 years	Median 5 years
<i>Minor complications</i>						
Infection	0%	0%	0%	0%	1%	0%
Haematoma	-	-	4%	8%	-	-
Skin wrinkling	-	-	24%	4%	-	-
<i>Major complications</i>						
Haematoma*	2%	-	-	-	-	-
Capsular contracture	54%	12 months: 7% 3 years: 6%	4%	0%	18%	19%
Breast hardness	-	-	68%	4%	-	-
Seroma	-	-	-	-	1%	1%
Implant rotation	-	-	-	-	4%	1%
Bleeding	-	-	-	-	0%	1%

*defined in the study as a major complication.
RCT: randomised controlled trial.

Reconstructive mammoplasty

TRAM flaps

There were no safety outcomes reported in the one study included in the review for the use of TRAM flaps (Temple et al 2006). It is unknown if this was because no complications occurred in their patient population or simply if safety was not the main focus of the study.

DIEP flaps

Safety outcomes were reported in all four case series included for the use of DIEP flaps for breast reconstruction (Keller 2001; Gill et al 2004; Guerra et al 2004c; Hofer et al 2007). Among these studies fat necrosis, seroma and wound dehiscence occurred commonly. Vascular complications, such as arterial and venous occlusion or insufficiency, were also reported commonly, in comparison to other breast reconstructive procedures. Major adverse events including deep vein thrombosis and/or pulmonary embolism were reported in three studies in a total of two and six patients, respectively (Keller 2001; Guerra et al 2004c; Hofer et al 2007).

Table 17: Complication rates following DIEP flap procedure

	Keller	Gill et al	Guerra et al	Hofer et al
Study design	Case series	Case series	Case series	Case series
n	108	609	140	131
Mean follow-up	28.9 months	13.2 months	14.6 months	1.8 years
<i>Minor complications</i>				
Donor site weakness	3%	-	-	-
Infection	-	3%	-	-
Haematoma	-	2%	-	5%
Bleeding	-	NA	NA	-
Abdominal complications	-	-	-	15%
Flap complications	-	-	-	9%
Scarring	-	-	-	3%
<i>Major complications</i>				
Infection	<1%	-	<1%	-
Fat necrosis	7%	13%	13%	6%
Hernia/bulge	1%	<1%	1%	4%
Pulmonary embolism	<1%	-	-	3%
Pneumothorax	0%	-	-	-
Seroma	-	5%	11%	<1%
Venous occlusion	-	4%	-	-
Arterial occlusion	-	<1%	-	-
Abdominal complication	-	14%	-	6%
Flap complication	-	-	-	10%
Dehiscence	-	-	8%	10%
Venous thrombosis	-	-	1%	-
Wound drainage	-	-	NA	-
Venous congestion	-	-	<1%	-
Acute ischemia	-	-	<1%	-
Deep vein thrombosis	-	-	<1%	<1%
Cancer recurrence	-	-	1%	-
Flap necrosis	-	-	-	9%
Skin necrosis	-	-	-	3%
Arterial insufficiency	-	-	-	1%
Venous insufficiency	-	-	-	2%
Arterial & venous insufficiency	-	-	-	<1%
Abscess	-	-	-	<1%

NA: not applicable, e.g. the outcome was reported qualitatively in the study.

SIEA flaps

Safety outcomes were reported in all three case series included for the use of SIEA flaps for breast reconstruction (Arnez et al 1999; Wolfram et al 2006; Holm et al 2008). Given the variable anatomy of the superficial inferior epigastric artery, in each of these studies SIEA flap reconstruction was only undertaken after investigation of the artery revealed its viability. Where the artery diameter or length was too small an alternate reconstructive procedure (either DIEP or muscle-sparing TRAM) was employed. This makes it difficult to ascertain if the results obtained were due to SIEA, DIEP or TRAM flap reconstruction.

Common complications included flap necrosis and haematoma (Table 18). Most cases of haematoma were minor, with the exception of one which required reoperation and was considered major (Wolfram et al 2006).

Table 18: Complication rates following SIEA flap procedure

	Arnez et al	Wolfram et al	Holm et al
Study design	Case series	Case series	Case series
n	5	11	25
Mean follow-up	7 months	23 months	NR
<i>Minor complications</i>			
Haematoma	20%	-	-
<i>Major complications</i>			
Flap necrosis	-	8%	4%
Seroma	-	8%	-
Haematoma	-	8%	-

NR: not reported.

SGAP flaps

A total of four case series were included for the use of SGAP flaps in breast reconstruction, all of these reported safety outcomes (Blondeel 1999; Guerra et al 2004a; Guerra et al 2004b; DellaCroce and Sullivan 2005) (Table 19).

The need for blood transfusion appears to be a common occurrence among the studies reporting the use of SGAP flaps. Two studies reported that blood transfusion was required in approximately 36% of patients and 50% of patients, respectively (Guerra et al 2004a; Guerra et al 2004b). One study reported that no patients required blood transfusion (DellaCroce and Sullivan 2005).

Donor site morbidity also appeared to be common following reconstruction with SGAP flaps. The types of complications experienced at the donor site included seroma, dehiscence and haematoma, which may be associated with the position of the donor site and the difficulty in avoiding movement and pressure in that area. Pneumonia occurred in one patient across all of the included studies (Blondeel 1999).

Table 19: Complication rates following SGAP flap procedure

	Blondeel	Guerra et al ^a	Guerra et al ^b	DellaCroce & Sullivan
Study design	Case series	Case series	Case series	Case series
n	16	142	6	20
Mean follow-up	11.1 months	NR	NR	NR
<i>Minor complications</i>				
Pain	0%	-	-	-
Haematoma	-	2%	8%	-
Bleeding	-	NA	NA	-
Delayed healing	-	-	8%	-
<i>Major complications</i>				
Lumps	5%	-	-	-
Flap necrosis	5%	4%	-	5%
Fat necrosis	5%	-	-	-
Seroma	35%	2%	-	3%
Dehiscence	10%	-	8%	-
Pneumonia	5%	-	-	-
Blood transfusion	-	37%	50%	0%
Vascular complications	-	6%	-	-
Venous thrombosis	-	-	8%	-

^a Guerra et al 2004a

^b Guerra et al 2004b

NR: not reported; NA: not applicable, e.g. the outcome was reported qualitatively in the study.

IGAP flaps

Each of the studies reporting outcomes of breast reconstruction with IGAP flaps provided safety outcomes (Allen et al 2006; Beshlian and Paige 2008) (Table 20).

Overall, wound dehiscence and seroma occurred commonly in patients receiving IGAP flaps, at both the donor site and the breast. In the study by Beshlian and Paige (2008), healing complications were very common at 42% and it is likely this rate encompasses other complications that were reported independently, including wound dehiscence. As well as this, Beshlian and Paige (2008) performed muscle harvest in some but not all of their patients, which would confound complication rates as muscle sparing procedures result in less donor site morbidity. Two different recipient vessels were also employed in this patient population and not stratified in the results.

Table 20: Complication rates following IGAP flap procedure

	Allen et al	Beshlian & Paige
Study design	Case series	Case series
n	24	14
Mean follow-up	NR	NR
<i>Minor complications</i>		
Haematoma	3%	-
Pain	3%	-
<i>Major complications</i>		
Dehiscence	10%	5%
Bleeding	NA	-
Flap necrosis	-	11%
Seroma	-	37%
Healing complications	-	42%
Thrombocytosis	-	5%

NR: not reported; NA: not applicable, e.g. the outcome was reported qualitatively in the study.

Latissimus dorsi flaps

Daltrey et al 2006 reported safety outcomes (Table 21). The majority of the complications associated with breast reconstruction using latissimus dorsi flaps were considered major complications. Infected seroma in two out of four patients became loculated and required reoperation (Daltrey et al 2006). Pain appeared to be minor and should be considered an expected event rather than a complication. Pain and subsequent analgesic usage decreased from week one to week two.

Table 21: Complication rates following latissimus dorsi flap procedure

	Daltrey et al
Study design	RCT
n	54
Mean follow-up	NR
<i>Minor complications</i>	
Pain	NA
Analgesic usage	NA
<i>Major complications</i>	
Infection	11%
Skin necrosis	19%
Seroma	96%
Haematoma	2%

RCT: randomised controlled trial; NR: not reported; NA: not applicable, e.g. the outcome was reported qualitatively by the study.

Tissue expanders and breast implants

Both case series included for the use of tissue expanders and breast implants reported safety outcomes (Cordiero and McCarthy 2006; Wright et al 2008). In the study by Wright et al (2008), 5% of patients died in the follow-up period. Four of these deaths occurred as a result of metastatic cancer and one occurred as a result of an unknown cause.

Capsular contracture rate was high. In the study by Cordiero and McCarthy (2006) patients who had undergone previous radiation had a higher rate of capsular contracture than patients who had not ($P=0.092$). Patients who underwent radiation subsequent to exchange to a permanent prosthesis also had a higher rate of capsular contracture compared to patients without radiation; however, this difference was significant ($P<0.001$). Implant deflation (major complication) and skin wrinkling (minor complication) also occurred commonly (Cordiero and McCarthy 2006).

The type of filler utilised in the permanent implant used (saline or silicone) did not influence the severity of the skin wrinkling encountered ($P=0.814$); however, silicone implants were encouraged in slender patients in whom skin wrinkling was thought to be of concern (Wright et al 2008). A BMI $>30\text{kg}/\text{m}^2$ was associated with a significantly lower wrinkling severity ($P<0.001$).

Table 22: Complication rates following tissue expander and breast implant procedure

	Cordiero & McCarthy	Wright et al
Study design	Case series	Case series
n	315	104
Follow-up	Mean 36.7 months	Median 64 months
<i>Minor complications</i>		
Skin wrinkling	52%	-
<i>Major complications</i>		
Capsular contracture	18%	-
Skin wrinkling (severe)	<1%	-
Implant deflation	2%	-
Biopsy proven distant metastasis	-	14%
Contralateral breast cancer	-	7%
Subsequent non-breast cancers	-	3%

Effectiveness

Autologous fat transfer

Mammographic outcomes

Eight studies reported outcomes relating to mammographic issues as a result of autologous fat transfer, including the masking or compression of breast tissue, the detection of calcifications and palpable masses (Fulton 2003; Spear et al 2005; Coleman and Saboerio 2007; Missana et al 2007; Carvajal and Patino 2008; Yoshimura et al 2008; Zheng et al 2008; Illouz and Sterodimas 2009). Table 23 below summarises the mammographic outcomes reported in each study.

Mammographic issues, particularly microcalcifications, occurred in 5-27% of patients. In general these calcifications were classified as benign or probable benign findings, requiring no intervention other than further monitoring in some cases.

Table 23: Mammographic outcomes following autologous fat transfer

Study	Outcome	n/N	%/qualitative result
Fulton 2003	Masking or compression of breast tissue	0/65	0% patients
	Benign calcifications	NR	9% patients
	Small speculated calculi	0/65	0% patients
Spear et al 2005	Palpable mass with signs of fat necrosis	2/3	67% masses
Coleman and Saboerio 2007	Mammographic findings (15/17 patients underwent mammography)		
	Normal	8/17	47% patients
	Breast cancer	2/17	12% patients
	Benign	4/17	24% patients
	Nodules	3/17	18% patients
Missana et al 2007	Malignancy	NA	'no cases of microcalcifications suggestive of malignancy'
Carvajal and Patino 2008	Mammographic findings (BI-RADS)^a		
	Grade 2	NR	85% breasts
	Grade 3	NR	15% breasts
Yoshimura et al 2008	Microcalcifications	2/40	5% patients
Zheng et al 2008	Palpable masses	11/66	17% patients
	Calcifications	7/66	11% patients
Illouz and Sterodimas 2009	ACR BI-RADS^a (6 months)		
	Grade 0	NR	10% patients
	Grade 1	NR	41% patients
	Grade 2	NR	23.5% patients
	Grade 3	NR	25.5% patients
	Grade 4	NR	0% patients
	Grade 5	NR	0% patients
	ACR BI-RADS^a (12 months)		
	Grade 0	NR	4.5% patients
	Grade 1	NR	47% patients
	Grade 2	NR	31% patients
	Grade 3	NR	17.5% patients
	Grade 4	NR	0% patients
	Grade 5	NR	0% patients

^a American College of Radiology Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System = grade 0: incomplete. Additional imaging or comparison with outside films required; grade 1: negative. Routine screening needed; grade 2: benign finding. Only routine screening required; grade 3: probably benign findings. Short-interval mammographic follow-up suggested to observe stability; grade 4: suspicious finding. Biopsy recommended; grade 5: highly suggestive of malignancy. Biopsy required. NR: not reported; NA: not applicable; BI-RADS: breast imaging reporting and data system, ACR: American College of Radiology.

Patient and surgeon satisfaction

Five studies reported patient and surgeon satisfaction with the procedure (Fulton 2003; Coleman and Saboerio 2007; Missana et al 2007; Yoshimura et al 2008; Zheng et al 2008) (Table 24). From these studies it appears that in general both patients and surgeons were satisfied with the procedure. Patients tended to be happiest with the softness and natural feel of their augmented breasts, and in some cases patients were pleased they were able to avoid having a prosthesis. One drawback of the procedure that was repeatedly reported was the limited volume increase achievable with fat transfer alone; this is represented by the proportion of patients in Table 24 who were dissatisfied with the procedure. However, in many cases, both cosmetic and reconstructive autologous fat transfer was successfully used in conjunction with other augmentative techniques capable of obtaining a desired volume, to improve breast contour and symmetry.

Table 24: Patient and surgeon satisfaction with autologous fat transfer

Study	Outcome	n/N	%/qualitative result
Fulton 2003	Patient satisfaction	NA	Subjective remarks from 3 patients, all 3 patients reported 'favourable results'
Coleman and Saboerio 2007	Patient satisfaction	NA	'patients reported enlargement of breasts and improvement in surface contour' 'all patients pleased with results'
Missana et al 2007	Surgeons satisfaction Good to very good Moderate	64/74 10/74	86% breasts 14% breasts
Yoshimura et al 2008	Patient satisfaction	NA	'all patients satisfied with texture, softness, contour and absence of foreign material, despite limit in size increase'
Zheng et al 2008	Patient satisfaction Very satisfied Satisfied Dissatisfied	27/66 26/66 13/66	41% patients 39% patients 20% patients

NA: not applicable.

Durability

Six studies reported outcomes for the durability of autologous fat transfer, often measured by fat reabsorption following the procedure (Fulton 2003; Coleman and Saboerio 2007; Missana et al 2007; Yoshimura et al 2008; Zocchi and Zuliani 2008; Illouz and Sterodimas 2009) (Table 25). The general consensus among these studies was that fat reabsorption occurred frequently during the early postoperative period (particularly the first postoperative month) and continued throughout the following 2 to 6 months to a lesser extent, after which time the residual augmented breast volume remained relatively constant, with the exception of changes due to weight and menstrual cycle. The mean residual augmented volume after stabilisation of fat reabsorption was reported in two studies to be 73% (at an unknown point in time) and 55% at one year follow-up (Fulton 2003; Zocchi and Zuliani 2008).

Table 25: Durability of enhancement following autologous fat transfer

Study	Outcome	n/N	%/qualitative result
Fulton 2003	Mean residual augmented volume	NA	73%
	Volume reduction during first 60-90 days	NA	20-30%
	Volume reduction after 90 days	NA	Constant (except for changes with weight and menstrual cycle)
Coleman and Saboeiro 2007	Fat reabsorption	NA	'volume stabilised after 4-6 months and little reduction occurred thereafter'
Missana et al 2007	Implant volume changes Following AFT and implant	NR	36% cases
	Following AFT and latissimus dorsi and implant	NR	62% cases
Yoshimura et al 2008	Fat reabsorption	NA	Fat gradually absorbed during first 2 months (especially first month). Minimal change thereafter
Zocchi and Zuliani 2008	Mean volume of fat persistent at 1 year	NA	55% volume (maximum 70%)
Illouz and Sterodimas 2009	Fat reabsorption	NA	'fat graft reabsorption was observed in our series'

NA: not applicable; AFT: autologous fat transfer; NR: not reported.

Reoperation

Five studies reported the need for reoperation to achieve desired breast volume or for treatment of fat necrosis complications (Spear et al 2005; Coleman and Saboeiro 2007; Missana et al 2007; Pinsolle et al 2008; Zheng et al 2008) (Table 26). A second injection was required in 8-18% of patients (reported in three studies) and a lesser proportion of patients required a third injection (3% in two studies). The mean number of fat transfer sessions required in conjunction with either prosthetic or autologous tissue reconstruction, in order to achieve a desired volume, did not appear to vary greatly. Two studies reported the need for reoperation in order to resolve a complication (drain fat necrosis) and this occurred in 17% and 3% of patients respectively (Pinsolle et al 2008; Zheng et al 2008;).

Table 26: Need for reoperation following autologous fat transfer

Study	Outcome	n/N	%/value
Spear et al 2005	Reoperation (2 nd injection)	3/37	8% patients
	Reoperation (3 rd injection)	1/37	3% patients
Coleman and Saboeiro 2007	Reoperation (2 nd injection)	3/17	18% patients
Missana et al 2007	Reoperation (2 nd injection)	9/66	14% patients
	Reoperation (3 rd injection)	2/66	3% patients
	Number of sessions (adjunct implant)	NA	Mean 1.04
	Number of sessions (adjunct latissimus dorsi and implant)	NA	Mean 1.17 (range, 1-2)
	Number of sessions (adjunct latissimus dorsi)	NA	Mean 1.2 (range, 1-2)
	Number of sessions (adjunct TRAM)	NA	Mean 1.67 (range, 1-2)
Pinsolle et al 2008	Number of sessions (adjunct conservative treatment)	NA	Mean 1.56 (range, 1-3)
	Reoperation (to drain fat necrosis)	1/6	17% patients
Zheng et al 2008	Reoperation (to drain fat necrosis)	2/66	3% patients

NA: not applicable.

Aesthetic outcomes

Aesthetic outcomes including contour and volume improvement were reported in five studies (Spear et al 2005; Yoshimura et al 2008; Zheng et al 2008; Zocchi and Zuliani 2008; Illouz and Sterodimas 2009) (Table 27). Overall, autologous fat transfer was generally responsible for a slight to moderate improvement in breast contour at approximately 12 months follow-up. A considerable proportion of patients had no improvement in breast contour or long-term asymmetry, which is likely to be due to fat reabsorption during the postoperative follow-up period.

Table 27: Aesthetic outcomes following autologous fat transfer

Study	Outcome	n/N	%/qualitative result
Spear et al 2005	Contour improvement (panel judged)		
	Substantial	10/47	21% breasts
	Moderate	30/47	64% breasts
	None	7/47	15% breasts
Yoshimura et al 2008	Aesthetic outcome (6 months)	NA	All patients had breast circumference increased by 4-8cm or 2-3 cup sizes. Corresponds with 100-200mL volume increase per breast
Zheng et al 2008	Breast contour (12 months)		
	Slightly improved	28/66	42% patients
	Improved	24/66	36% patients
	Not improved	14/66	21% patients
Zocchi and Zuliani 2008	Patient rating of aesthetic result		
	Insufficient	5/181	3% patients
	Fair	10/181	6% patients
	Good	128/181	71% patients
	Excellent	38/181	21% patients
	Surgeon rating of aesthetic result		
	Insufficient	10/181	6% patients
	Fair	25/181	14% patients
	Good	123/181	68% patients
Excellent	23/181	13% patients	
Illouz and Sterodimas 2009	Long-term asymmetry	34/820	4% patients

NA: not applicable.

Other outcomes

Other outcomes including operative time (Missana et al 2007; Yoshimura et al 2008) and LENT-SOMA grades (Rigotti et al 2007), which were used as a means of measuring symptom improvement following reconstruction, were also reported. Missana et al (2007) reported autologous fat transfer adjunct to conventional reconstructive procedures to improve final contour and volume. Total mean operative time was 115 minutes (range, 60 to 165 minutes). Yoshimura et al (2008) also reported mean operative time, at 257.1 minutes (SD, 39.1 minutes).

Rigotti et al (2007) reported LENT-SOMA grades, where Grade 0 indicated no symptoms and grade 4 indicated severe symptoms. For patients with a baseline grade of 4 (n=11), 36% (4/11 patients) improved to grade 0, 45% (5/11 patients) improved to grade 1, 9% (1/11 patients) improved to grade 2 and 9% (1/11 patients) had no improvement. For patients with baseline grade 3 (n=9), 44% (4/9 patients) improved to grade 0 and 44% (4/9 patients) improved to grade 1.

Cosmetic mammoplasty

Saline implants

Reoperation

Two studies reported reoperation rate in both study arms; however, patients in only one of these studies required reoperation (Tarpila et al 1997; Fagrell et al 2001) (Table 28). Indications for reoperation included postoperative bleeding, of which the origin was unknown, and implant exchange due to perforation of a smooth implant. No patients underwent reoperation to exchange their implant for the alternative surface type or to treat capsular contracture.

Table 28: Need for reoperation following saline implant procedure

Study	Outcome	n/N	%
Tarpila et al 1997 (smooth-surface)	Reoperation	0/21	0% patients
Tarpila et al 1997 (textured-surface)	Reoperation	0/21	0% patients
Fagrell et al 2001 (smooth-surface)	Reoperation	2/20	10% patients
	Readmission	1/20	5% patients
Fagrell et al 2001 (textured-surface)	Reoperation	1/20	5% patients

Breast consistency

Breast consistency, measured by tonometry, was reported by both studies (Tarpila et al 1997; Fagrell et al 2001). Generally tonometric impression was similar in smooth- and textured-surface implants and did not illustrate a pattern in breast firming or softening over time (up to 7.5 years follow-up). The mean change in tonometric impression from 6- to 12-month follow-up for both studies was 1 cm².

Patient opinion

Both studies reported patients' opinions of their augmented breasts with smooth-versus textured-surface implants (Tarpila et al 1997; Fagrell et al 2001) (Table 29). The breast which was classified by the patient to feel harder varied between the smooth- and textured-surfaced implant. One study asked if the patient could feel their implant and the rate at which they answered yes to this question was the same for both implant surface types (Tarpila et al 1997). Patient preference for implant surface types was also similar, except in one study in which approximately twice as many patients preferred smooth-surfaced implants (Fagrell et al 2001). Fewer patients wanted to change their textured implant for smooth; however, pain was only reported in textured-surfaced implants.

Table 29: Patient opinion of saline implant procedure

Study	Outcome	n/N	%
Tarpila et al 1997 (smooth-surface)	Patient opinion		
	Thought smooth implant was harder	4/21	19% patients
	Could feel smooth implant	12/21	57% patients
	Preferred smooth implant	6/21	29% patients
	Wanted to change smooth implant	3/21	14% patients
	Had pain in smooth implant	0/21	0% patients
Tarpila et al 1997 (textured-surface)	Patient opinion		
	Thought textured implant was harder	7/21	33% patients
	Could feel textured implant	12/21	57% patients
	Preferred textured implant	6/21	29% patients
	Wanted to change textured implant	1/21	5% patients
	Had pain in textured implant	2/21	10% patients
Fagrell et al 2001 (smooth-surface)	Patient opinion		
	Thought smooth implant was harder	8/20	40% patients
	Preferred smooth implant	8/20	40% patients
	Wanted to change smooth implant	3/20	15% patients
	Had pain in smooth implant	0/20	0% patients
Fagrell et al 2001 (textured-surface)	Patient opinion		
	Thought textured implant was harder	6/20	30% patients
	Preferred textured implant	5/20	25% patients
	Wanted to change textured implant	2/20	10% patients
	Had pain in textured implant	3/20	15% patients

Results from this table are read as follows: in the study by Tarpila et al (1997) 19% (4/21) of patients thought their smooth-surfaced saline implant was harder than their textured-surfaced saline implant, 57% (12/21) of patients could feel their smooth-surface saline implant etc.

Cohesive silicone implants

Reoperation

Four studies reported the need for reoperation following the silicone breast implant procedure (Coleman et al 1991; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1997; Malata et al 1997) (Table 30). Coleman et al (1991) reported the need for reoperation in a similar proportion of patients receiving either smooth- or textured-surface implants. Conversely, Hakelius and Ohlsen (1992) reported a considerably higher reoperation rate in patients with smooth-surface implants compared with textured-surface implants.

Common reasons for reoperation included the patient's request to treat firmness and capsular contracture, or to adjust inadequately positioned implants. From these two studies, reoperation appeared to be closely linked to patient preference and capsular contracture rate.

Table 30: Need for reoperation following cohesive silicone implant procedure

Study	Outcome	n/N	%
Coleman et al 1991 (smooth-surface)	Reoperation	1/26	4% patients
Coleman et al 1991; Malata et al 1997 (textured-surface)	Reoperation	2/27	7% patients
Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1997 (smooth-surface)	Reoperation	29/25*	116% patients
Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1997 (textured-surface)	Reoperation	2/25	8% patients

*Some patients underwent greater than one reoperative event.

Breast consistency

Three studies reported breast consistency outcomes (Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1997; Niechajev et al 2007). These studies measured breast consistency both subjectively in the form of patient preference and BAC scores and objectively using applanation tonometry. Results generally showed that breasts implanted with smooth implants appeared to experience more firmness and deformation, although not severe, than breasts implanted with textured implants. One study measured tonometric area and found smooth implants to have a considerably smaller mean area, supporting the idea smooth-surfaced implants are associated with breast firmness (Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992). Breast consistency does not appear to change over time (from 2 weeks follow-up to 1 year follow-up) in a uniform manner, except for a slight increase in softness after immediate follow-up (2- or 6-weeks) which is likely to be due to the subsiding of inflammation, which is expected during the early postoperative period.

Other outcomes

Niechajev et al (2007) was the only study to report breast skin and nipple sensitivity postoperatively. An average of 74% of patients had normal breast skin sensitivity postoperatively, 3% had increased sensitivity and 23% had a slight loss in sensitivity at 4-6 years follow-up. Nipple sensitivity at the same time was normal in an average

of 85% of patients, increased in 7%, slightly lost in 7% and nonexistent in 1%. Hakelius and Ohlsen (1992) reported that mean bilateral operative time was 40 minutes (range, 30 to 50 minutes).

Reconstructive mammoplasty

TRAM flaps

Effectiveness outcomes were reported in the one study reporting outcomes following breast reconstruction using TRAM flaps (Temple et al 2006).

Temperature discrimination at the nipple, areola and peripheral breast skin was measured and it was found in all cases that the ability to discriminate temperature decreased postoperatively (nipple: 0.625 to 0; areola: 0.625 to 0.125; skin: 0.5 to 0.065). Two-point discrimination was also tested for the nipple, areola and breast skin. The ability to distinguish between two points improved postoperatively, although the distance between the two points became only marginally smaller (nipple: 1 to 0.75cm; areola: 1.2 to 1cm; skin: 1 to 0.75cm), which may indicate slightly increased sensitivity in these areas. It is important to note that Temple et al (2006) reported temperature discrimination and two-point discrimination tests graphically; therefore, all of the values reported were taken visually from these graphs and are estimates.

DIAPHRAGMATIC FLAPS

Reoperation

Reoperation occurred at the same rate in three of the four studies reporting this outcome (Keller 2001; Gill et al 2004; Guerra et al 2004c; Hofer et al 2007) (Table 31). Hofer et al (2007) reported an elevated reoperation rate compared to the other studies.

Table 31: Need for reoperation following DIEP flap procedure

Study	Outcome	n/N	%
Keller 2001	Reoperation	6/108	6% patients
	Readmission	1/108	<1% patients
Gill et al 2004	Reoperation	45/758	6% flaps
Guerra et al 2004c	Reoperation	9/140	6% patients
Hofer et al 2007	Reoperation	29/131	22% patients

Operative time

All four studies reported operative time (Keller 2001; Gill et al 2004; Guerra et al 2004c; Hofer et al 2007) (Table 32). Operative time appeared to be consistent between the studies.

Table 32: Operative time for DIEP flap procedure

Study	Outcome	n/N	Value
Keller 2001	Operative time	NR	Range, 6-14 hours
Gill et al 2004	Operative time (unilateral)	NR	4.6 hours
	Operative time (bilateral)	NR	7.3 hours
Guerra et al 2004c	Operative time	NR	Mean 7.3±1.4 (SD) hours (range, 5-12 hours)
Hofer et al 2007	Operative time (unilateral)	NR	Mean 7.1±1.9 (SD) hours
	Operative time (bilateral)	NR	Mean 10.1±2 (SD) hours (range, 6-16 hours)

NR: not reported; SD: standard deviation.

Length of hospitalisation

All of the included studies reported mean length of hospitalisation (Keller 2001; Gill et al 2004; Guerra et al 2004c; Hofer et al 2007) (Table 33). Length of hospitalisation was consistently short across the studies, with the exception of Hofer et al (2007). The mean length of hospitalisation reported by Hofer et al was 10.1 days (SD, 7.3 days), with a maximum of 54 days hospitalisation in one patient. This is likely to represent the occurrence of a major complication requiring further intervention and recovery time. This is consistent with the safety results reported by Hofer et al (2007).

Table 33: Length of hospitalisation following DIEP flap procedure

Study	Outcome	n/N	Value
Keller 2001	Length of hospitalisation	NR	Mean 3.5 days (range, 3-7 days)
Gill et al 2004	Length of hospitalisation	NR	Mean 3.86 days
Guerra et al 2004c	Length of hospitalisation	NR	Mean 3.9 days (range, 2-9 days)
Hofer et al 2007	Length of hospitalisation	NR	Mean 10.1±7.3 (SD) days (range, 4-54 days)

NR: not reported; SD: standard deviation.

Failure (flap loss)

Failure of the procedure, in the form of total flap loss, occurred in two of the studies at a very small rate (Keller 2001; Gill et al 2004), and in Hofer et al (2007) at a considerably higher rate (Table 34). Partial flap loss occurred in a slightly higher proportion of patients in two of the included studies, but can still be considered an uncommon outcome.

Table 34: Flap failure following DIEP flap procedure

Study	Outcome	n/N	%
Keller 2001	Failure (total flap loss)	1/148	<1% flaps
Gill et al 2004	Failure (total flap loss)	4/758	<1% flaps
	Partial flap loss	19/758	3% flaps
Guerra et al 2004c	Failure (total flap loss)	0/280	0% flaps
	Partial flap loss	5/280	2% flaps
Hofer et al 2007	Failure (total flap loss)	15/175	9% flaps

SIEA flaps

Reoperation

Reoperation rate was reported in two studies (Wolfram et al 2006; Holm et al 2008). Both of these studies reported considerably high reoperation rates. Indications for reoperation included haematoma and seroma. Reoperation rate in the study by Wolfram et al (2006) was 18% (2/11) of patients and in the study by Holm et al (2008) it was 12% (3/25) of patients.

Other outcomes

Arnez et al (1999) reported 100% flap survival in its small sample of five patients and that all patients graded their results as excellent (on a scale of excellent, good, fair, poor). Wolfram et al (2006) reported a mean hospitalisation length of 11 days, while Holm et al (2008) reported a mean operative time of 5.83 hours (range, 4.17-8 hours). Failure of the procedure did not occur in any of the included studies, suggesting that when the procedure is appropriate, it is generally effective.

SGAP flaps

Reoperation

Reoperation occurred in all studies reported, at a median rate of 10.5% (range, 5% to 17%) (Blondeel 1999; Guerra et al 2004a; Guerra et al 2004b; DellaCroce and Sullivan 2005).

Operative time

Three studies reported operative time (Blondeel 1999; Guerra et al 2004b, DellaCroce and Sullivan 2005). As expected bilateral operative time (mean 11 hours and 6 minutes) was approximately twice as long as unilateral operative time (mean 5 hours and 23 minutes) (Blondeel 1999). Mean operative time as reported by Guerra et al (2004b) was 9.5 hours and as reported by DellaCroce and Sullivan (2005) was 7 hours and 47 minutes. DellaCroce and Sullivan also reported mean bilateral flap harvest time as 3 hours and 28 minutes.

Failure (flap loss)

Failure as a result of flap loss was uncommon in SGAP breast reconstruction, occurring in only 2% (3/142) of patients in one of the three studies that reported this outcome (Guerra et al 2004a). The remaining studies reported 0% failure rate (Guerra et al 2004b; DellaCroce and Sullivan 2005).

Other outcomes

In the study by Blondeel (1999), one patient (6%) had two zones of benign microcalcification noted on routine mammogram at one year postoperative. Scar hypertrophy and gluteal depressions were noted in 5% and 20% of flaps and buttocks, respectively. Mean hospitalisation was 8.2 days (range, 4-13 days) and all patients were reported to be able to perform the same tasks after surgery as before; however, this was not quantified, therefore it is unknown how long was needed before patients could resume normal activity.

Guerra et al (2004a) narratively reported patient satisfaction with their breast and donor site as 'excellent'. In this same study donor site contour deformity was apparent in 4% of patients (6/142 patients). In the study by DellaCroce and Sullivan (2005), mean hospital stay was 4 days and no flaps were lost.

IGAP flaps

Reoperation

Reoperation rate ranged from 13% to 14% (Allen et al 2006; Beshlian and Paige 2008). Reoperation was required to rectify wound healing issues and venous insufficiency.

Operative time/length of hospitalisation

Both studies reported mean operative time and mean length of hospitalisation (Allen et al 2006; Beshlian and Paige 2008). IGAP flap reconstruction appears to be a long surgical procedure; most likely due to deficiency with vessel harvest. The mean hospitalisation duration ranged from 4 days to 4.2 days, and mean operative time ranged from 5.3 hours to 9 hours and 7 minutes.

Failure (flap loss)

Failure due to flap loss occurred in both studies at a rate of 4% and 14%, respectively. Complete flap failure occurred secondary to venous thrombosis in the early postoperative period in one study (Allen et al 2006) and in two patients with previous irradiation in the other study (Beshlian and Paige 2008). In both post-irradiation failure cases vein grafts were used in an attempt to salvage the flaps after primary revascularisation failed.

Other outcomes

Neither study reported quantitative patient satisfaction data. In the study by Allen et al (2006) patient satisfaction was narratively reported to be 'very high' and in the study by Beshlian and Paige (2008) most patients were reported to be 'very satisfied'. In addition, Beshlian and Paige (2008) reported delayed healing in 7% of patients (1/14 patients).

Latissimus dorsi flaps

Daltrey et al (2006) reported reoperation in two patients (4%) due to infected seroma 3 months after the procedure and a median hospital stay of 5.1 days.

Tissue expanders and breast implants

One study reported effectiveness outcomes (Cordiero and McCarthy 2006). In this study, reoperation took place in 4% of patients after exchange to permanent implants. Reoperation to replace existing implants was indicated for implant deflation/leakage, capsular contracture or volume adjustments. A large proportion of patients reported satisfaction with their procedure (95%), with 89% (279/315 patients) grading their aesthetic outcome as good, very good or excellent. Only 5% of patients (16/315 patients) were unsatisfied with their procedure. Ninety-one percent of patients (288/315 patients) would undergo the same procedure again.

Of the patients who classified themselves as dissatisfied, 75% (12/16 patients) graded their overall aesthetic result good to excellent.

Discussion

Limitations of the evidence

Thirty five studies published between 1991 and 2009 were identified as eligible for inclusion in this systematic review. Of these, nine studies were RCTs from which data from 12 single arms were extracted, and 26 were case series, 11 of which reported outcomes for autologous fat transfer.

The greatest limitation of the evidence available for this review was the absence of studies comparing outcomes of autologous fat transfer with outcomes for other cosmetic and reconstructive procedures, which necessitated indirect comparisons of safety and efficacy to be made. Comparing patient outcomes between different studies was challenging due to differences in patient selection criteria, performance of the procedure, postoperative management, and the types of outcomes reported.

It was also difficult to make comparisons between autologous fat transfer and its cosmetic and reconstructive comparator procedures given the differences in volume achievable using prostheses and autologous tissue transfers compared with fat injections alone.

Many of the case series studies included in this review lacked clear and detailed inclusion and exclusion criteria, reported non-consecutive patient selection, and had small sample sizes and short follow-up periods. Of the 11 case series included for autologous fat transfer, potential selection bias proved to be the most common limitation of the validity of the findings, because inclusion and exclusion criteria were generally not reported and patients were not selected consecutively. Patient population size was generally appropriate in these studies, with several studies having more than 50 patients and a few studies having more than 100 patients, while one study by Illouz and Sterodimas (2009) had 820 patients. The duration of follow-up in the autologous fat transfer studies was generally adequate, with the majority of studies reporting follow-up periods of approximately 12 months. Follow-up did not exceed 3 years in any of these studies; this may be due to a fall in the number of procedures being undertaken following the 1987 ASPRS caution regarding its use and the possible obscuring of malignancies. It was not until 2007 that the caution was modified to support continued research into the use of autologous fat transfer.

Similar methodological deficiencies were encountered in the four case series studies included on the use of DIEP flaps, the three case series studies on the use of SIEA flaps, the four case series studies on the use of SGAP flaps, the two case series studies on the use of IGAP flaps, and the two case series studies on the use of tissue expanders and breast implants.

Overall, the methodological quality of the available literature was poor, with particular weaknesses including potential selection bias (non-consecutive recruitment and unclear inclusion/exclusion criteria), chance variance (small sample size), and attrition bias.

Autologous fat transfer

Autologous fat transfer studies generally reported low complication rates. Fat necrosis is considered the most detrimental complication associated with autologous fat transfer, due to the potential role it may play in masking malignant lesions in the breast during mammographic examination. From the literature included in this review, at short-term follow-up, fat necrosis, calcification and fat cyst formation occurred in eight out of 11 autologous fat transfer studies at a generally low rate of 5-17%. The exact pathogenesis of liponecrotic cysts is unknown; however, it is thought that they develop secondary to an inflammatory response of the host tissue to the fat grafts that degenerate due to inadequate blood supply. To reduce the risk of fat necrosis following autologous fat transfer, the injection of large amounts of vascular fat into one region of the breast is avoided; this supports the suggested use of small aliquots of fat over several treatment sessions to achieve desired breast volume from fat transfer (Pinsolle et al 2008). Given the improved technologies available for breast imaging it is less likely a malignant breast tumour would be masked by, or mistaken for, a benign lesion resulting from autologous fat transfer (Illouz and Sterodimas 2009). Despite this, it is important to obtain preoperative mammographic images to serve as a baseline for postoperative mammographic monitoring, and in the case of uncertainty, tumour biopsy should be undertaken to ensure early detection of cancerous breast tumours (Carvajal and Patino 2008).

Patient satisfaction was reported in the majority of autologous fat transfer studies, and patients were generally satisfied with their procedure, with the only complaint being the limitation in volume increase achievable. It is important to note that autologous fat transfer is disadvantaged by its limitations in volume increase, particularly in patients requiring cosmetic augmentation, as breast enlargement is the main outcome required. Similarly, fat transfer alone has no role in complete breast reconstruction. The main purpose of fat injection in reconstructive augmentation is to improve contour following other forms of reconstruction.

Reoperation, in the form of a second fat injection, in order to obtain the patient's desired breast volume was reported in three studies in approximately 8-18% of patients (total n=15), and a third injection was required in two studies in 3% of patients each (total n=3). Reoperation to drain fat necrosis was apparent in another two studies in 3% and 17% of patients (total n=3).

Cosmetic mammoplasty

Prostheses

The safety and efficacy outcomes of saline implants and cohesive silicone implants can be grouped together as a collective ‘prostheses’ group. A large quantity of literature was available for comparator procedures utilising prostheses, including high-quality level II studies. Despite the abundance of literature pertaining to breast augmentation using prostheses, there was a lack of studies comparing autologous fat transfer with prostheses.

Complications that occurred following prostheses implantation included capsular contracture, implant rotation, implant perforation/leakage and skin wrinkling/rippling. The most common implant-related complication was capsular contracture, which occurred in 0% to 54% of patients at 12 months follow-up. The occurrence of fat necrosis or calcification was not reported in any of the prostheses studies.

Reoperation following breast augmentation with prostheses was generally required in order to correct a complication or convert from one implant type to another. Breast consistency outcomes were reported and in general breasts implanted with smooth implants were firmer and appeared to experience more deformation, although not severe, than breasts implanted with textured implants.

Reconstructive mammoplasty

Abdominal flaps

TRAM flaps, DIEP flaps and SIEA flaps can be grouped together as ‘abdominal flaps’ because they each utilise skin, fat and in some cases muscle from the abdomen to reconstruct the breast.

Complications which occurred following breast reconstruction using abdominal flaps included hernia or abdominal bulge and vascular complications, including vascular congestion, occlusion and deep vein thrombosis.

Patient satisfaction was reported in SIEA flap studies, but not in TRAM and DIEP flap studies. Patients considered the outcomes of SIEA flap reconstruction to be very good to excellent.

The proportion of patients who underwent DIEP flap reconstruction and required reoperation was the same in all of the studies reporting this outcome (6%), with the exception of one DIEP study, which reported a reoperation rate of 22% (Hofer et al 2007). In this study, some procedures were carried out using TRAM flaps instead of DIEP flaps and results were not separated accordingly. The most likely cause of increased reoperation rate in this case was more difficult DIEP flap procedures.

In DIEP flap studies, complete flap loss did occur, but was rare. Hofer et al (2007) reported the highest complete failure rate of all of the DIEP flap studies, which again is likely to be linked with more difficult DIEP flap cases. SIEA flap studies reported a 0% failure rate.

It is not possible to raise a SIEA or DIEP flap on every occasion, given the variability of their pedicle. This necessitates the use of other abdominal flaps to complete reconstruction, and these conversions usually occur during the operation when the surgeon discovers that the intended flap type is inappropriate. When SIEA flap reconstruction is intended but not suitable, DIEP or TRAM flap reconstruction is used. When DIEP flap reconstruction is intended but not suitable, TRAM flap reconstruction is used. This was the case in the studies by Wolfram et al (2006), Holm et al (2008) and Hofer et al (2007). Unfortunately, this conversion can confound results, as it is not always clear which flap was responsible for a given outcome.

Gluteal flaps

Most of the complications encountered as a result of gluteal flap breast reconstruction (using the superior gluteal artery perforator or the inferior gluteal artery perforator) were considered serious in nature. Bleeding complications were particularly common following the use of these flaps. Flap loss did occur, although it was not a common event, occurring in 2-14% of patients.

The need for reoperation following gluteal flap breast reconstruction ranged from 5-17%.

Latissimus dorsi flaps

There were a large number of studies available for breast reconstruction using latissimus dorsi flaps, including comparative evidence; however, no studies were found that compared latissimus dorsi flaps with autologous fat transfer. Most of the complications reported following latissimus dorsi flap reconstruction were considered major complications.

Only one of the latissimus dorsi flap studies reported patient and surgeon satisfaction. In this study patients and surgeons reported high satisfaction with the procedure. Like autologous fat transfer, latissimus dorsi flap breast reconstruction is associated with a smaller volume increase compared with more conventional reconstructive procedures, which is why implants are often used in conjunction with these flaps in order to add volume to the newly constructed breast. The need for reoperation was also reported in one of the included studies, in 4% of patients.

Tissue expanders and breast implants

The evidence base for tissue expanders and breast implants for breast reconstruction was large, although there were an inadequate number of level II studies to permit their inclusion in the review; and all of the studies included for this procedure were level IV studies.

Complications that occurred following tissue expander procedures were generally considered major. Similar to the use of prostheses for cosmetic mammoplasty, reoperation occurred in order to exchange implant types, or to correct a complication (such as implant deflation or capsular contracture). One study reported a 95% patient satisfaction rate.

Summary

Studies using prostheses for cosmetic breast augmentation generally reported complication rates higher than those using autologous fat transfer. It was difficult to compare the efficacy of autologous fat transfer with that of the various prostheses used, given the variability of the outcomes reported. The rate of reoperation in order to treat a complication following surgery was generally higher following cohesive silicone implants compared with autologous fat transfer; however, reoperation rates following saline implants were generally comparable to autologous fat transfer. It is also important to note the increased invasiveness of reoperation for breast implants compared with autologous fat transfer when comparing reoperation rates.

Most of the prostheses studies evaluated the efficacy of augmentation with implants using breast consistency outcomes, such as BAC grade and tonometric impression. However, these outcomes are not used in autologous fat transfer studies; therefore, no further comparison could be made, although the breast consistency achieved using different prosthesis types was able to be assessed.

In general, overall complication rates following breast reconstruction using the comparator procedures were higher than those for autologous fat transfer. Fat or flap necrosis generally occurred at a similar frequency following abdominal and gluteal flaps compared with autologous fat transfer, suggesting that fat necrosis can occur as a result of any type of surgical trauma to the breast tissue, not only autologous fat transfer.

In terms of efficacy, autologous fat transfer may not be as effective as breast reconstruction using autologous tissue transfer due to insufficient volume filling; therefore, in reconstructive cases, particularly following complete mastectomy where the entire breast volume must be replaced, autologous fat transfer may be used in conjunction with breast reconstruction using flaps, to assist in achieving contour and symmetry. Reoperation rates following DIEP, gluteal, latissimus dorsi flaps, and tissue expanders were similar to those following autologous fat transfer; whereas the

need for reoperation following SIEA flap breast reconstruction was higher compared with autologous fat transfer. This may be due to the difficulty associated with the reduced length and size of the SIEA pedicle.

Patient satisfaction was reported in autologous fat transfer studies and IGAP flap and latissimus dorsi flap studies. Patients receiving fat transfer reported favourable results, whereas patients receiving IGAP flap reconstruction reported being very satisfied with their procedure. Patient satisfaction also appeared higher following latissimus dorsi flap reconstruction compared to autologous fat transfer.

The durability of the fat injection procedure cannot be compared with flap loss in autologous tissue reconstructions, as flap loss is uncommon and fat reabsorption occurred in most cases during the early postoperative period following autologous fat transfer.

In general, women with smaller, minimally ptotic breasts were considered the best candidates for unilateral breast reconstruction using prostheses. Similarly, these patients would be ideal candidates for autologous fat transfer reconstruction, as it is not necessary to achieve a large volume increase to match the contralateral breast. Autologous fat transfer may also be a feasible alternative for patients undergoing reconstruction who are likely to require irradiation. Due to the increased risk of capsular contracture when radiotherapy is employed, fat transfer would remove the need for a prosthesis and thus eliminate this risk, although the survival of fat following irradiation is also variable.

Conclusions and Recommendations

In conclusion, the literature available for inclusion in this review was of poor quality. The greatest weakness was the absence of comparative evidence for autologous fat transfer which necessitated indirect comparisons of safety and efficacy to be made. It was also difficult to make comparisons between autologous fat transfer and its cosmetic and reconstructive comparator procedures given the differences in breast volume achievable using prostheses and autologous tissue transfers compared with fat injections alone.

Although fat necrosis/calcification/cysts were the most commonly reported complications associated with autologous fat transfer, they appear to occur in a small proportion of patients. There was also no data linking the presence of these complications with long-term mammographic and cancer-related outcomes. These complications occurred at a similar frequency in patients undergoing breast reconstruction with gluteal and abdominal flaps. There were a variety of serious complications that were related to some of the comparator procedures, including hernia in reconstructive procedures utilising abdominal flaps, and capsular contracture in cosmetic procedures utilising prostheses.

The efficacy of autologous fat transfer cannot be easily compared with that of prostheses augmentation procedures or breast reconstruction using autologous tissue, due to the variability of outcomes reported in these studies. Patient satisfaction following autologous fat transfer was high, as was patient satisfaction following reconstruction using tissue expanders with breast implants and abdominal flaps. Patient satisfaction with breast reconstruction using gluteal flaps and latissimus dorsi flaps was generally higher than that of autologous fat transfer. For autologous fat transfer the limited breast volume increase was the main complaint associated with the procedure. Latissimus dorsi flap breast reconstruction was also associated with small breast volume increase. However, implants are commonly used in conjunction with flaps in order to achieve a desired volume; similarly, implants could be employed with autologous fat transfer augmentation procedures.

When patients desire a moderate to large increase in breast volume, the use of autologous fat transfer as an adjunct to prostheses or autologous tissue transfer is feasible. Results suggest that autologous fat transfer can be safely and effectively used in conjunction with other augmentative procedures (including implants, TRAM flaps and latissimus dorsi flaps).

Fat reabsorption occurred following autologous fat transfer to varying degrees, usually in the short-term (12- month) follow-up period; however, there were no cases of complete fat reabsorption reported in this review. As a result, multiple autologous fat transfer procedures are often needed to achieve a level of breast augmentation

that may be achievable in one to two procedures when autologous tissue transfer or prostheses are utilised. Flap loss occurred following autologous tissue reconstruction in some cases, but it was uncommon.

Although autologous fat transfer is a less complex method of breast augmentation compared with its comparator procedures, it is not a simple technique. Major complications are generally observed following autologous fat transfer as a result of technical errors and the harvesting and implantation of fat at incorrect anatomic sites (Illouz and Sterodimas 2009). Consequently, autologous fat transfer should only be performed by well-trained and skilled surgeons.

Classifications and recommendations

On the basis of the evidence presented in this systematic review, the ASERNIP-S Review Group agreed on the following classifications and recommendations concerning autologous fat transfer for cosmetic and reconstructive breast augmentation:

Classifications

Evidence rating

The evidence base in this review is rated as poor, limited by the quality of the available studies. Specific limitations of the evidence include the absence of studies comparing autologous fat transfer to the nominated comparator procedures, as well as a lack of standardised reporting of outcomes.

Safety

Autologous fat transfer for cosmetic and reconstructive breast augmentation is considered to be at least as safe as the nominated comparator procedures. It is important to note that this rating is based on indirect comparisons that have been made using overall complication rates. Important safety data examining the effect of microcalcifications following autologous fat transfer on subsequent breast cancer detection were not reported in the studies included in this review; therefore, safety in regards to this outcome cannot be determined.

Efficacy

The efficacy of autologous fat transfer cannot be determined from the studies included in this review. Efficacy outcomes reported in the included autologous fat transfer studies varied from those reported for the nominated comparator procedures; therefore, it was not possible to compare the efficacy of autologous fat transfer with that of the comparator procedures. However, the inability of autologous fat transfer to achieve a volume increase comparable to that of prostheses

or autologous tissue augmentation suggests that it may be less efficacious than these comparator procedures.

Clinical and research recommendations

There is a need for controlled trials (ideally randomised), assessing the effects of microcalcifications following autologous fat transfer on immediate and long-term breast cancer detection, to be conducted. Studies to determine the maximal breast volume increase reliably achieved by autologous fat transfer would also be useful in order to define the patient population that would benefit most from the procedure, as well as which breast indications should be treated using autologous fat transfer.

References

- Abdalla HM, Shalaan MA, Fouad FA, Elsayed AA. Immediate breast reconstruction with expander assisted latissimus dorsi flap after skin sparing mastectomy. *Journal of the Egyptian National Cancer Institute* 2006; **18** (2): 134–140.
- Allen RJ, Levine JL, Granzow JW. The in-the-crease inferior gluteal artery perforator flap for breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2006; **118**(2): 333-339.
- American College of Radiology (ACR). The American College of Radiology BI-RADS ATLAS and MQSA: frequently asked questions. Last updated 9 January 2009. http://www.acr.org/SecondaryMainMenuCategories/quality_safety/BIRADSAAtlas/BIRADSAFAQs.aspx [Accessed October 2009].
- Andrews E, Bond J, Dolan S, Kirk S. Initial experience with breast reconstruction using the transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap: a study of 45 patients. *The Ulster Medical Journal* 1999; **68** (1): 22–26.
- Arnez ZM, Khan U, Pogorelec D, Planinsek F. Breast reconstruction using the free superficial inferior epigastric artery (SIEA) flap. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 1999; **52**(4): 276-279.
- ASPRS Ad Hoc Committee on New Procedures. Report on autologous fat transplantation. American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery 1987; Sept.
- Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW). Procedure data cubes, classified using ICD-10-AM Second Edition (2000–01 to 2001–02),ACHI Third Edition (2002–03 to 2003–04), Fourth Edition (2004–05 to 2005–06) and Fifth Edition (2006–07). Last updated 25 March 2008. http://www.aihw.gov.au/hospitals/datacubes/datacube_proc.cfm [Accessed November 2008]
- Australian Institute of Health and Welfare & National Breast and Ovarian Cancer Centre 2009. Breast cancer in Australia: an overview, 2009. Cancer series no. 50. Cat. no. CAN 46. Canberra: AIHW.
- Bassiouny MM, Maamoun SI, El-Shazly SEM, Youssef OZ. TRAM flap for immediate post mastectomy reconstruction: comparison between pedicled and free transfer. *Journal of the Egyptian National Cancer Institute* 2005; **17** (4): 231–238.
- Beshlian KM and Paige KT. Inferior gluteal artery perforator flap breast reconstruction. *American Journal of Surgery* 2008; **195**(5): 651-653.
- Bircoll M. Cosmetic breast augmentation utilizing autologous fat and liposuction techniques. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1987; **79** (2):267–271.

- Bircoll M, Novack BH. Autologous fat transplantation employing liposuction techniques. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 1987; **18** (4):327–329.
- Bircoll M. Autologous Fat Transplantation: An evaluation of microcalcification and fat cell survivability following (AFI) cosmetic breast augmentation. *American Journal of Cosmetic Surgery* 1988; **5** (4):283–288.
- Blondeel PN. The sensate free superior gluteal artery perforator (S-GAP) flap: A valuable alternative in autologous breast reconstruction. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 1999; **52**(3): 185-193.
- Bondurant S, Ernster VL, Herdman R, Committee on Safety of Silicone Breast Implants, Institute of Medicine. Chapter 2: Introduction. In: Bondurant S, Ernster VL, Herdman R, Committee on Safety of Silicone Breast Implants, Institute of Medicine (eds). *Safety of Silicone Breast Implants*. 1st Edition. Washington: National Academies Press, 1999. pp. 20–24.
- Carvajal J and Patino JH. Mammographic findings after breast augmentation with autologous fat injection. *Aesthetic Surgery Journal* 2008; **28**(2): 153-162.
- Castello JR, Barros J, Vazquez R. Giant liponecrotic pseudocyst after breast augmentation by fat injection. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1999; **103** (1):291–293.
- Chan CW, McCulley SJ, Macmillan RD. Autologous fat transfer – a review of the literature with a focus on breast cancer surgery. *Journal of Plastic, Reconstruction and Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2008; **61** (12):1438–1448.
- Chapman AE, Moore C, Cockburn W, Watters D, Morrison W, Henderson M, Maddern GJ. A systematic review of autologous fat transfer for breast augmentation. ASERNIP-S Report No.21. Adelaide, South Australia: ASERNIP-S, February 2002.
- Coleman DJ, Foo ITH, Sharpe DT. Textured or smooth implants for breast augmentation? A prospective controlled trial. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 1991; **44**(6):444-448.
- Coleman SR and Saboeiro AP. Fat grafting to the breast revisited: safety and efficacy. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2007; **119**(3): 775-785.
- Collis N, Sharpe DT. Chapter 2: The history and development of breast prosthesis and the silicone problem. In: Querci della Rovere G, Benson JR, Breach N, Nava M (eds). *Oncoplastic and Reconstructive Surgery of the Breast*. 1st Edition. Informa Health Care, 2004. p. 8.
- Cook DJ, Mulrow CD, Haynes B. Systematic reviews: Synthesis of best evidence for clinical decisions. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1997; **126**(5): 376–80.
- Cordiero PG and McCarthy CM. A single surgeon's 12-year experience with tissue expander/implant breast reconstruction: Part II. An analysis of long-term

- complications, aesthetic outcomes, and patient satisfaction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2006; **118**(4): 832-839.
- Daltrey I, Thomson H, Hussien M, Krishna K, Rayter Z, Winters ZE. Randomized clinical trial of the effect of quilting latissimus dorsi flap donor site on seroma formation. *British Journal of Surgery* 2006; **93**(7): 825-830.
- De Frene B, Van Landuyt K, Hamdi M, Blondeel P, Roche N, Voet D, Monstrey S. Free DIEP and SGAP flap breast reconstruction after abdominal/gluteal liposuction. *Journal of Plastic, Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery* 2006; **59** (10): 1031–1036.
- DellaCroce FJ, Sullivan SK. eMedicine: breast reconstruction, perforator flap. Last updated 1 February 2007. <http://www.emedicine.com/plastic/TOPI545.HTM> [Accessed November 2008].
- DellaCroce FJ and Sullivan SK. Application and refinement of the superior gluteal artery perforator free flap for bilateral simultaneous breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2005; **116**(1): 97-103.
- Didie ER, Sarwer DB. Factors that influence the decision to undergo cosmetic breast augmentation surgery. *Journal of Women's Health* 2003; **12** (3): 241–253.
- Dixon PL. Autologous fat injection and breast augmentation. *Medical Journal of Australia* 1988a; **148** (10):537.
- Dixon PL. Autologous fat injection and breast augmentation: a reply. *Medical Journal of Australia* 1988b; **149**:286.
- Erguvan-Dogan B, Yang WT. Direct injection of paraffin into the breast: mammographic, sonographic, and MRI features of early complications. *American Journal of Roentgenology* 2006; **186** (3): 888–894.
- Fagrell D, Berggren A, Tarpila E. Capsular contracture around saline-filled fine textured and smooth mammary implants: a prospective 7.5-year follow-up. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2001; **108**(7): 2108-2112.
- Fathi M, Hatamipour E, Father HR, Abbasi A. The anatomy of superficial inferior epigastric artery flap. *Plastic Surgery* 2008; **23** (5): 429–434.
- Fox BS. Autologous fat injection and breast augmentation. *Medical Journal of Australia* 1988; **149** (5):284.
- Fulton JE. Breast contouring with "gelled" autologous fat: A 10-year update. *International Journal of Cosmetic Surgery and Aesthetic Dermatology* 2003; **5**(2): 155-163.
- Gill PS, Hunt JP, Guerra AB, DellaCroce FJ, Sullivan SK, Boraski J, Metzinger SE, Dupin CL, Allen RJ. A 10-year retrospective review of 758 DIEP flaps for breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2004; **113**(4): 1153-1160.

- Guerra AB, Metzinger SE, Bidros RS, Gill PS, Dupin CL, Allen RJ. Breast Reconstruction with Gluteal Artery Perforator (GAP) Flaps: A Critical Analysis of 142 Cases. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2004a; **52**(2): 118-125.
- Guerra AB, Soueid N, Metzinger SE, Levine J, Bidros RS, Erhard H, Allen RJ. Simultaneous bilateral breast reconstruction with superior gluteal artery perforator (SGAP) flaps. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2004b; **53**(4): 305-310.
- Guerra AB, Metzinger SE, Bidros RS, Rizzuto RP, Gill PS, Nguyen AH, Dupin CL, Allen RJ. Bilateral breast reconstruction with the deep inferior epigastric perforator (DIEP) flap: an experience with 280 flaps. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2004c; **52**(3): 246-252.
- Hakelius L and Ohlsen L. A clinical comparison of the tendency to capsular contracture between smooth and textured gel-filled silicone mammary implants. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1992; **90**(2): 247-254.
- Hakelius L and Ohlsen L. Tendency to capsular contracture around smooth and textured gel-filled silicone mammary implants: a 5-year follow-up. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1997; **100**(6): 1566-1569.
- Handel N, Jensen JA, Black Q, Waisman JR, Silverstein MJ. The fate of breast implants: a critical analysis of complications and outcomes. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1995; **96** (7): 1521-1533.
- Hofer SO, Rakhorst HA, Mureau MA, Moolenburgh SE, van Huizum MA, van Geel AN. A critical review of perioperative complications in 175 free deep inferior epigastric perforator flap breast reconstructions. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2007; **59**(2): 137-142.
- Holm C, Mayr M, Hofter E, Raab N, Ninkovic M. Interindividual variability of the SIEA Angiosome: effects on operative strategies in breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2008; **122**(6): 1612-1620.
- Howard MA, Mehrara B. Emerging trends in microsurgical breast reconstruction: deep inferior epigastric artery perforator (DIEP) and the superior gluteal artery perforator (SGAP) flaps. *International Journal of Surgery* 2005; **3** (1): 53-60.
- Huch RA, Kunzi W, Debatin JF, Wiesner W, Krestin GP. MR imaging of the augmented breast. *European Radiology* 1998; **8** (3):371-376.
- Illouz Y-G. Fat injection: a four year clinical trial. In Hetter GP (ed). *Lipoplasty: the theory and practice of blunt suction lipectomy*. Boston: Little Brown; 1990: 239-246.
- Illouz YG and Sterodimas A. Autologous fat transplantation to the breast: a personal technique with 25 years of experience. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2009 [Epub ahead of print].

- Institute of Medicine (IOM). Safety of Silicone Breast Implants. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press; 1999.
- Keller A. The deep inferior epigastric perforator free flap for breast reconstruction. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2001; **46**(5): 474-479.
- Kim JYS, Bullocks J, Armenta A. eMedicine: breast reconstruction, latissimus flap. Last updated 18 September 2007. <http://www.emedicine.com/plastic/topic137.htm> [Accessed November 2008].
- Kirkpatrick WNA, Jones BM. The history of Trilucent implants, and a chemical analysis of the triglyceride filler in 51 consecutively removed Trilucent breast prosthesis. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 2002; **55** (6): 479–489.
- Maillard GF. Liponecrotic cysts after augmentation mammoplasty with fat injections. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 1994; **18** (4):405–406.
- Makhoul I, Harvey H, Souba W, Makhoul H. eMedicine: breast cancer. Last updated 30 September 2006. <http://www.emedicine.com/med/topic2808.htm> [Accessed November 2008].
- Malata CM, Feldberg L, Coleman DJ, Foo ITH, Sharpe DT. Textured or smooth implants for breast augmentation? Three year follow-up of a prospective randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 1997; **50**(2):99-105.
- Medicare Australia. Medicare Benefits Schedule. Last updated 1 November 2008. <http://www9.health.gov.au/mbs/search.cfm> [Accessed November 2008].
- Medicare Australia. Medicare Benefits Schedule item statistics. Last updated 25 November 2008. https://www.medicareaustralia.gov.au/statistics/mbs_item.shtml [Accessed November 2008].
- Missana MC, Laurent I, Barreau L, Balleyguier C. Autologous fat transfer in reconstructive breast surgery: indications, technique and results. *European Journal of Surgical Oncology* 2007; **33**(6): 685-690.
- Mladick RA. "No-touch" submuscular saline breast augmentation technique. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 1993; **17** (3):183–192.
- National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC). How to use the evidence: assessment and applications of scientific evidence. 2000. Canberra, Australia.
- Niechajev I, Jurell G, Lohjelm L. Prospective study comparing two brands of cohesive gel breast implants with anatomic shape: 5-year follow-up evaluation. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2007; **31**(6): 697-710.
- Pinsolle V, Chichery A, Grolleau JL, Chavoïn JP. Autologous fat injection in Poland's syndrome. *Journal of Plastic, Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery* 2008; **61**(7): 784-791.

- Renwick SB. Silicone breast implants: implications for society and surgeons. *The Medical Journal of Australia* 1996; **165** (6): 338–341.
- Rigotti G, Marchi A, Galie M, Baroni G, Benati D, Krampera M, Pasini A, Sbarbati A. Clinical treatment of radiotherapy tissue damage by lipoaspirate transplant: a healing process mediated by adipose-derived adult stem cells. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2007; **119**(5): 1409-1422.
- Sananpanich K, Tu YK, Kraissarin J, Chalidapong P. Reconstruction of limb soft-tissue defects: using pedicle perforator flaps with preservation of major vessels, a report of 45 cases. *Injury, International Journal of the care of the injured* 2008; **39** (S4): S55–S66.
- Spear SL, Baker JL Jr. Classification of capsular contracture after prosthetic breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1995; **96**(5): 1119-1123.
- Spear SL, Wilson HB, Lockwood MD. Fat injection to correct contour deformities in the reconstructed breast. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2005; **116**(5): 1300-1305.
- Tarpila E, Ghassemifar R, Fagrell D, Berggren A. Capsular contracture with textured versus smooth saline-filled implants for breast augmentation: a prospective clinical trial. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1997; **99**(7): 1934-1939.
- Temple CL, Tse R, Bettger-Hahn M, MacDermid J, Gan BS, Ross DC. Sensibility following innervated free TRAM flap for breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2006; **117**(7): 2119-2127.
- Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA). Breast Implants Information Booklet, 4th Edition. Last updated 5 November 2004. <http://www.tga.gov.au/docs/html/breasti.htm> [Accessed November 2008].
- Wolfram D, Schoeller T, Hussl H, Wechselberger G. The superficial inferior epigastric artery (SIEA) flap: indications for breast reconstruction. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2006; **57**(6): 593-596.
- Wright JL, Cordeiro PG, Ben Porat L, Van Zee KJ, Hudis C, Beal K, McCormick B. Mastectomy with immediate expander-implant reconstruction, adjuvant chemotherapy, and radiation for stage II-III breast cancer: treatment intervals and clinical outcomes. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics* 2008; **70**(1): 43-50.
- Yano K, Hosokawa K, Masuoka T, Matsuda K, Takada A, Taguchi T, Tamaki Y, Noguchi S. Options for immediate breast reconstruction following skin-sparing mastectomy. *Breast Cancer* 2007; **14** (4): 406–413.
- Yoshimura K, Sato K, Aoi N, Kurita M, Hirohi T, Harii K. Cell-assisted lipotransfer for cosmetic breast augmentation: supportive use of adipose-derived stem/stromal cells. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2008; **32**(1): 48-55.

- Zheng DN, Li QF, Lei H, Zheng SW, Xie YZ, Xu QH, Yun X, Pu LL. Autologous fat grafting to the breast for cosmetic enhancement: experience in 66 patients with long-term follow up. *Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery* 2008; **61**(7): 792-798.
- Ziswiler-Gietz J, Makrodimou M, Harder Y, Banic A, Erni D. Outcome analysis of breast reconstruction with free transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous (TRAM) flaps. *Swiss Medical Weekly* 2008; **138** (7-8): 144-120
- Zocchi ML and Zuliani F. Bicompartmental breast lipostructuring. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2008; **32**(2): 313-328.

Appendix A: Scoring/Grading Systems

Breast augmentation grading, scoring and classification systems

Due to the subjectivity of assessing breast augmentation outcomes various grading, scoring and classification systems have been developed in order to standardise the way in which this is done. Several of the predominant systems used to measure augmentation outcomes are listed and described briefly below.

Baker Classification and Breast Augmentation Classification

These classification systems are used to measure the occurrence and severity of capsular contracture in breasts augmented with implants. Grading ranges from I to IV in both systems, where I and II are considered acceptable grades and III and IV are considered capsular contracture.

Table A1: Baker Classification and Breast Augmentation Classification for assessment of capsular contracture

Grade	Baker classification	Breast Augmentation Classification
I	Cannot tell breast has been augmented.	Soft, no deformation.
II	Can tell breast has been augmented, patient has no complaint.	Slight thickened consistency, none to slight deformation.
III	Patient feels some firmness.	Firm to hard, none to slight deformation.
IV	Implant obvious from observation.	Hard, severe deformation.

Source: Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992; Spear and Baker 1995

Applanation tonometry and relative breast compressibility

Applanation tonometry measures the firmness of the breast, or the breasts relative compressibility. Tonometric area is measured with the patient in the supine position. Gel is placed on the breast and a Plexiglas disk weighing 270g is positioned on top, imprint of the gel on the disk is transferred to filter paper and the area is measured (Fagrell et al 2001). The greater the tonometric area, the greater the relative breast compressibility, and the softer the breast is.

Breast imaging grading systems

There are also scoring systems that measure imaging outcomes. The main system used in regards to breast imaging outcomes is the Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System (BI-RADS).

Table A2: Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System

Grade	Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System
O	Incomplete. Additional imaging or comparison with outside films required.
I	Negative. Routine screening needed.
II	Benign finding. Only routine screening required.
III	Probably benign findings. Short-interval mammographic follow-up suggested to observe stability.
IV	Suspicious finding. Biopsy recommended.
V	Highly suggestive of malignancy. Biopsy required.

Source: American College of Radiology 2009

Point scales and other scoring systems

Point scales, such as the Visual Analogue Scale for pain measurement (VAS), are used across surgical fields to standardise a measurement of something that is subjective. Similarly for breast augmentation, point scales, such as a 5- or 10-point scale, are used to gauge the degree of a particular outcome, for example patient satisfaction with an aesthetic result. Generally, the lower the grade the lower the severity of the outcome in question, or in the case of the example the less pleased the patient is with the aesthetic outcome. These and other less common scoring systems are described ad hoc throughout the review and extraction tables.

Appendix B: Search Strategy

Table B1: Search terms

Database	Cosmetic breast augmentation search	Reconstructive breast augmentation search
Current contents	<i>Text words</i>	
	breast implan*, breast augmen*, breast enhanc*, mammoplasty, autologous fat trans*, autologous fat, fat trans*, fat injection, lipoinjection, lipoaugmentation, saline, silicone	breast augmen*, breast reconstruct*, mammoplasty, autologous fat trans*, autologous fat, fat trans*, fat injection, lipoinjection, lipoaugmentation, perforator flap*, deep inferior epigastric perforator flap*, superficial inferior epigastric artery, superior gluteal artery perforator flap*, inferior gluteal artery perforator flap*, latissimus dorsi flap, transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap*, tissue expand*, breast implan*, saline, silicone
	<i>MeSH terms</i>	
	NA	NA
York CRD and The Cochrane Library	<i>Text words</i>	
	breast implan*, breast augmen*, breast enhanc*, autologous fat trans*, autologous fat, fat trans*, fat injection, lipoinjection, lipoaugmentation, saline, silicone	breast augmen*, breast reconstruct*, autologous fat trans*, autologous fat, fat trans*, fat injection, lipoinjection, lipoaugmentation, perforator flap*, deep inferior epigastric perforator flap*, superficial inferior epigastric artery, superior gluteal artery perforator flap*, inferior gluteal artery perforator flap*, latissimus dorsi flap, transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap*, tissue expand*, breast implan*, saline, silicone
	<i>MeSH terms</i>	
	Breast Implantation, Breast Implants, Mammoplasty, Sodium Chloride	Mammoplasty, Breast Implants, Sodium Chloride
PubMed	<i>Text words</i>	
	breast implan*, breast augmen*, breast enhanc*, autologous fat trans*, autologous fat, fat trans*, fat injection, lipoinjection, lipoaugmentation, saline, silicone	breast augmen*, breast reconstruct*, autologous fat trans*, autologous fat, fat trans*, fat injection, lipoinjection, lipoaugmentation, perforator flap*, deep inferior epigastric perforator flap*, superficial inferior epigastric artery, superior gluteal artery perforator flap*, inferior gluteal artery perforator flap*, latissimus dorsi flap, transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap*, tissue expand*, breast implan*, saline, silicone
	<i>MeSH terms</i>	
	Breast Implantation, Breast Implants, Mammoplasty, Autologous Transplantation, Sodium Chloride, Silicones	Mammoplasty, Autologous Transplantation, Breast Implantation, Breast Implants, Sodium Chloride, Silicones
EMBASE	<i>Text words</i>	
	breast implan*, breast augmen*, breast enhanc*, mammoplasty, autologous fat trans*, autologous fat, fat trans*, fat injection, lipoinjection, lipoaugmentation, saline, silicone	breast augmen*, breast reconstruct*, mammoplasty, autologous fat trans*, autologous fat, fat trans*, fat injection, lipoinjection, lipoaugmentation, perforator flap*, deep inferior epigastric perforator flap*, superficial inferior epigastric artery, superior gluteal artery

		perforator flap*, inferior gluteal artery perforator flap*, latissimus dorsi flap, transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap*, tissue expand*, breast implan*, saline, silicone
	<i>MeSH terms</i>	
	Breast Augmentation, Breast Endoprosthesis, Autotransplantation, Sodium Chloride, Silicone, Silicone Prosthesis	Breast Augmentation, Breast Reconstruction, Autotransplantation, Breast Endoprosthesis, Sodium Chloride, Silicone, Silicone Prosthesis

Note: * is a truncation character that retrieves all possible suffix variations of the root word; for example, surg* retrieves surgery, surgical, surgeon, etc.

Appendix C: Included Studies

Autologous fat transfer

Case series

- Carvajal J and Patino JH. Mammographic findings after breast augmentation with autologous fat injection. *Aesthetic Surgery Journal* 2008; **28**(2): 153-162.
- Coleman SR and Saboeiro AP. Fat grafting to the breast revisited: safety and efficacy. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2007; **119**(3): 775-785.
- Fulton JE. Breast contouring with "gelled" autologous fat: A 10-year update. *International Journal of Cosmetic Surgery and Aesthetic Dermatology* 2003; **5**(2): 155-163.
- Illouz YG and Sterodimas A. Autologous fat transplantation to the breast: a personal technique with 25 years of experience. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2009 [Epub ahead of print].
- Missana MC, Laurent I, Barreau L, Balleyguier C. Autologous fat transfer in reconstructive breast surgery: indications, technique and results. *European Journal of Surgical Oncology* 2007; **33**(6): 685-690.
- Pinsolle V, Chichery A, Grolleau JL, Chavoïn JP. Autologous fat injection in Poland's syndrome. *Journal of Plastic, Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery* 2008; **61**(7): 784-791.
- Rigotti G, Marchi A, Galie M, Baroni G, Benati D, Krampera M, Pasini A, Sbarbati A. Clinical treatment of radiotherapy tissue damage by lipoaspirate transplant: a healing process mediated by adipose-derived adult stem cells. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2007; **119**(5): 1409-1422.
- Spear SL, Wilson HB, Lockwood MD. Fat injection to correct contour deformities in the reconstructed breast. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2005; **116**(5): 1300-1305.
- Yoshimura K, Sato K, Aoi N, Kurita M, Hirohi T, Harii K. Cell-assisted lipotransfer for cosmetic breast augmentation: supportive use of adipose-derived stem/stromal cells. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2008; **32**(1): 48-55.
- Zheng DN, Li QF, Lei H, Zheng SW, Xie YZ, Xu QH, Yun X, Pu LL. Autologous fat grafting to the breast for cosmetic enhancement: experience in 66 patients with long-term follow up. *Journal of Plastic Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery* 2008; **61**(7): 792-798.

Zocchi ML and Zuliani F. Bicompartmental breast lipostructuring. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2008; **32**(2): 313-328.

Saline implants

Randomised controlled trials

Fagrell D, Berggren A, Tarpila E. Capsular contracture around saline-filled fine textured and smooth mammary implants: a prospective 7.5-year follow-up. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2001; **108**(7): 2108-2112.

Tarpila E, Ghassemifar R, Fagrell D, Berggren A. Capsular contracture with textured versus smooth saline-filled implants for breast augmentation: a prospective clinical trial. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1997; **99**(7): 1934-1939.

Cohesive silicone implants

Randomised controlled trials

Coleman DJ, Foo ITH, Sharpe DT. Textured or smooth implants for breast augmentation? A prospective controlled trial. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 1991; **44**(6):444-448.

Hakelius L and Ohlsen L. A clinical comparison of the tendency to capsular contracture between smooth and textured gel-filled silicone mammary implants. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1992; **90**(2): 247-254.

Hakelius L and Ohlsen L. Tendency to capsular contracture around smooth and textured gel-filled silicone mammary implants: a 5-year follow-up. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1997; **100**(6): 1566-1569.

Malata CM, Feldberg L, Coleman DJ, Foo ITH, Sharpe DT. Textured or smooth implants for breast augmentation? Three year follow-up of a prospective randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 1997; **50**(2):99-105.

Niechajev I, Jurell G, Lohjelm L. Prospective study comparing two brands of cohesive gel breast implants with anatomic shape: 5-year follow-up evaluation. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2007; **31**(6): 697-710.

TRAM flaps

Randomised controlled trials

Temple CL, Tse R, Bettger-Hahn M, MacDermid J, Gan BS, Ross DC. Sensibility following innervated free TRAM flap for breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2006; **117**(7): 2119-2127.

DIEP flaps

Case series

- Gill PS, Hunt JP, Guerra AB, DellaCroce FJ, Sullivan SK, Boraski J, Metzinger SE, Dupin CL, Allen RJ. A 10-year retrospective review of 758 DIEP flaps for breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2004; **113**(4): 1153-1160.
- Guerra AB, Metzinger SE, Bidros RS, Rizzuto RP, Gill PS, Nguyen AH, Dupin CL, Allen RJ. Bilateral breast reconstruction with the deep inferior epigastric perforator (DIEP) flap: an experience with 280 flaps. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2004c; **52**(3): 246-252.
- Hofer SO, Rakhorst HA, Mureau MA, Moolenburgh SE, van Huizum MA, van Geel AN. A critical review of perioperative complications in 175 free deep inferior epigastric perforator flap breast reconstructions. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2007; **59**(2): 137-142.
- Keller A. The deep inferior epigastric perforator free flap for breast reconstruction. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2001; **46**(5): 474-479.

SIEA flaps

Case series

- Arnez ZM, Khan U, Pogorelec D, Planinsek F. Breast reconstruction using the free superficial inferior epigastric artery (SIEA) flap. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 1999; **52**(4): 276-279.
- Holm C, Mayr M, Hofter E, Raab N, Ninkovic M. Interindividual variability of the SIEA Angiosome: effects on operative strategies in breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2008; **122**(6): 1612-1620.
- Wolfram D, Schoeller T, Hussl H, Wechselberger G. The superficial inferior epigastric artery (SIEA) flap: indications for breast reconstruction. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2006; **57**(6): 593-596.

SGAP flaps

Case series

- Blondeel PN. The sensate free superior gluteal artery perforator (S-GAP) flap: A valuable alternative in autologous breast reconstruction. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 1999; **52**(3): 185-193.
- DellaCroce FJ and Sullivan SK. Application and refinement of the superior gluteal artery perforator free flap for bilateral simultaneous breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2005; **116**(1): 97-103.

Guerra AB, Metzinger SE, Bidros RS, Gill PS, Dupin CL, Allen RJ. Breast Reconstruction with Gluteal Artery Perforator (GAP) Flaps: A Critical Analysis of 142 Cases. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2004a; **52**(2): 118-125.

Guerra AB, Soueid N, Metzinger SE, Levine J, Bidros RS, Erhard H, Allen RJ. Simultaneous bilateral breast reconstruction with superior gluteal artery perforator (SGAP) flaps. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2004b; **53**(4): 305-310.

IGAP flaps

Case series

Allen RJ, Levine JL, Granzow JW. The in-the-crease inferior gluteal artery perforator flap for breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2006; **118**(2): 333-339.

Beshlian KM and Paige KT. Inferior gluteal artery perforator flap breast reconstruction. *American Journal of Surgery* 2008; **195**(5): 651-653.

Latissimus dorsi flaps

Randomised controlled trials

Daltrey I, Thomson H, Hussien M, Krishna K, Rayter Z, Winters ZE. Randomized clinical trial of the effect of quilting latissimus dorsi flap donor site on seroma formation. *British Journal of Surgery* 2006; **93**(7): 825-830.

Tissue expanders and breast implants

Case series

Cordeiro PG. A single surgeon's 12-year experience with tissue expander/implant breast reconstruction: Part II. An analysis of long-term complications, aesthetic outcomes, and patient satisfaction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2006; **118**(4):832-839.

Wright JL, Cordeiro PG, Ben Porat L, Van Zee KJ, Hudis C, Beal K, McCormick B. Mastectomy with immediate expander-implant reconstruction, adjuvant chemotherapy, and radiation for stage II-III breast cancer: treatment intervals and clinical outcomes. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics* 2008; **70**(1): 43-50.

Appendix D: Excluded Studies

Autologous fat transfer

Non-English study that did not provide additional data to included studies

Amar O, Bruant-Rodier C, Lehmann S, Bollecker V, Wilk A. [Fat tissue transplant: restoration of the mammary volume after conservative treatment of breast cancers, clinical and radiological considerations]. *Annales de Chirurgie Plastique et Esthetique* 2008; **53**(2): 169-177.

Delay E, Gosset J, Toussoun G, Delaporte T, Delbaere M. [Efficacy of lipomodelling for the management of sequelae of breast cancer conservative treatment]. *Annales de Chirurgie Plastique et Esthetique* 2008; **53**(2): 153-168.

Gosset J, Flageul G, Toussoun G, Guerin N, Tourasse C, Delay E. [Lipomodelling for correction of breast conservative treatment sequelae. Medicolegal aspects. Expert opinion on five problematic clinical cases]. *Annales de Chirurgie Plastique et Esthetique* 2008; **53**(2): 190-198.

Pierrefeu-Lagrange AC, Delay E, Guerin N, Chekaroua K, Delaporte T. [Radiological evaluation of breasts reconstructed with lipomodelling]. *Annales de Chirurgie Plastique et Esthetique* 2006; **51**(1): 18-28.

Discussion

Yoshimura K, Sato K, Aoi N, Kurita M, Hironi T, Harii K. Cell-Assisted lipotransfer for cosmetic breast augmentation: supportive use of adipose-derived stem/stromal cells. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2008; **32** (1): 48-55.

Non-systematic literature review/case report(s) with non-systematic literature review

Chan CW. Autologous fat transfer - a review of the literature with a focus on breast cancer surgery. *Journal of Plastic, Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery* 2008; **61**(12): 1438-1448.

Mojallal A, Shipkov C, Braye F. Breast reconstruction in Poland anomaly with endoscopically-assisted latissimus dorsi muscle flap and autologous fat tissue transfer: a case report and review of the literature. *Folia Med (Plondiv)* 2008; **50**(1): 63-69.

Pulagam SR. Long-term clinical and radiologic results with autologous fat transplantation for breast augmentation: Case reports and review of the literature. *Breast Journal* 2006; **12**(1): 63-65.

Case report

Drever JM. Lipocontouring in breast reconstructive surgery. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 1996; **20**(4): 285-289.

Hyakusoku H, Ogawa R, Ono S, Ishii N, Hirakawa K. Complications after autologous fat injection to the breast. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2009; **123** (1): 360–370.

Kwak JY. Sonographic findings in complications of cosmetic breast augmentation with autologous fat obtained by liposuction. *Journal of Clinical Ultrasound* 2004; **32**(6): 299-301.

Pereira LH, Sterodimas A. Autologous fat transplantation and delayed silicone implant insertion in a case of Mycobacterium avium breast infection. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2009 June [Epub ahead of print].

Takasu K, Takasu S. Combination of prosthesis and fat transplant for breast augmentation. *International Journal of Cosmetic Surgery and Aesthetic Dermatology* 2000; **2** (2): 121–124.

Valdatta L, Thione A, Buoro M, Tuinder S. A case of life-threatening sepsis after breast augmentation by fat injection. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2001; **25**(5): 347-349.

Letter/viewpoint

Colwell AS, Borud LJ. Fat grafting to the breast revisited: safety and efficacy. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2008; **121** (2): 701–702.

Cotrufo S, Mandal A, Weiler Mithoff EM. Fat grafting to the breast revisited: safety and efficacy. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2008; **121** (2): 701.

Lazzaretti MG, Giovanardi G, Gibertoni F, Cagossi K, Artioli F. A late complication of fat autografting in breast augmentation. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2009; **123** (2): 71e–72e.

Ogawa R, Hyakusoku H, Ishii N, Ono S. Fat grafting to the breast. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2008; **121**(1): 341-342.

Shakhov AA. Fat transplantation and breast augmentation. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2002; **26**(4): 323-325.

Wang H, Jiang Y, Meng H, Yu Y, Qi K. Sonographic assessment on breast augmentation after autologous fat graft. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2008; **122**(1): 36e-38e.

Did not report patient outcomes

Khoury R, DelVecchio D. Breast reconstruction and augmentation using pre-expansion and autologous fat transplantation. *Clinics in Plastic Surgery* 2009; **36** (2): 269– 280.

Moseley TA. Adipose-derived stem and progenitor cells as fillers in plastic and reconstructive surgery. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2006; **118**(3 SUPPL.): 121S-128S.

Wong CJ, Mathur B, Ramakrishnan V. Fat transfer using an epidural needle. *Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery* 2008; **61**(8): 905.

Did not report procedure of interest

Kijima Y, Yoshinaka H, Owaki T, Aikou T. Early experience of immediate reconstruction using autologous free dermal fat graft after breast conservational surgery. *Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery* 2007; **60**(5): 495-502.

Non-breast AFT

Monreal J. Fat tissue as a permanent implant: new instruments and refinements. *Aesthetic Surgery Journal* 2003; **23** (3): 213–216.

Saline implants

Randomised controlled trials

Greater than 10% patients lost to follow-up

Burkhardt BR, Demas CP. The effect of Siltex torturing and povidone-iodine irrigation on capsular contracture around saline inflatable breast implants. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1994; **93** (1): 123-128.

Burkhardt BR, Eades R. The effect of Biocell texturing and povidone-iodine irrigation on capsular contracture around saline-inflatable breast implants. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1995; **96** (6): 1317-1325.

Cohesive silicone implants

Randomised controlled trials

Greater than 10% patients lost to follow-up

Asplund O, Gylbert L, Jurell G, Ward C. Textured or smooth implants for submuscular breast augmentation: a controlled study. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1996; **97**(6): 1200-1206.

Collis N, Coleman D, Foo ITH, Sharpe DT. Ten-year review of a prospective randomised controlled trial of textured versus smooth subglandular silicone gel breast implants. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2000; **106**(4): 786-791.

TRAM flaps

Randomised controlled trials

Did not report outcomes of interest

Blomqvist L, Rojdmarm JS, Malm M. Serum creatine kinase in fasciocutaneous and musculocutaneous flap surgery. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 1997; **39**(5): 532-535.

Same patient population as previous excluded study

Blomqvist L, Malm M, Berg A, Svelander L, Kleinau S. The inflammatory reaction in elective flap surgery. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1998; **101** (6): 1524–1528.

Brandberg Y, Malm M, Blomqvist L. A prospective and randomized study, "SVEA," comparing effects of three methods for delayed breast reconstruction on quality of life, patient-defined problem areas of life, and cosmetic result. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2000; **105**(1): 66-74.

Schmidt A, Bengtsson A, Tylman M, Blomqvist L. Pro-inflammatory cytokines in elective flap surgery. *Journal of Surgical Research* 2007; **137**(1): 117-121.

Inadequate randomisation method used

El Mrakby HH, Milner RH, McLean NR. Supercharged pedicled TRAM flap in breast reconstruction: is it a worthwhile procedure.[see comment]. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2002; **49**: 252-257.

Yanaga H, Tai Y, Kiyokawa K, Rikimaru H. An ipsilateral superdrainaged transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap for breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1999; **103** (2): 465–472.

Non-blinded

McCarthy C, Lennox P, Germann E, Clugston P. Use of abdominal quilting sutures for seroma prevention in TRAM flap reconstruction: a prospective, controlled trial. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2005; **54**(4): 361-364.

Suominen S, Asko-Seljavaara S, von Smitten K, Ahovuo J, Sainio P, Alaranta H. Sequelae in the abdominal wall after pedicled or free TRAM flap surgery. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 1996; **36**(6): 629-636.

Inappropriate study design (protocol for RCT)

Brandberg Y, Malm M, Rutqvist LE, Jonsson E, Blomqvist L. A prospective randomised study (named SVEA) of three methods of delayed breast reconstruction. Study design, patients' preoperative problems and expectations. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery and Hand Surgery* 1999; **33**(2): 209-216.

Did not report results of randomised patients

Moran SL, Nava G, Behnam AB, Serletti JM. An outcome analysis comparing the thoracodorsal and internal mammary vessels as recipient sites for microvascular breast reconstruction: a prospective study of 100 patients. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2003; **111**(6): 1876-1882.

DIEP flaps

Less than 100 patients

Blondeel PN. One hundred free DIEP flap breast reconstructions: a personal experience. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 1999; **52**(2): 104-111.

- Bottero L. Electromyographic assessment of rectus abdominis muscle function after deep inferior epigastric perforator flap surgery. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2004; **113**(1): 156-161.
- Basic V, Das-Gupta R, Mesic H, Begic A. The deep inferior epigastric perforator flap for breast reconstruction, the learning curve explored. *Journal of Plastic Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery* 2006; **59**(6): 580-584.
- Cheng MH, Robles JA, Ulusal BG, Wei FC. Reliability of zone IV in the deep inferior epigastric perforator flap: a single center's experience with 74 cases. *Breast* 2006; **15**(2): 158-166.
- Damen TH, Timman R, Kunst EH, Gopic JP, Bresser PJ, Seynaeve C, Menke-Pluijmers MB, Mureau MA, Hofer SO, Tibben A. High satisfaction rates in women after DIEP flap breast reconstruction. *Journal of Plastic Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery* 2008 [Epub ahead of print].
- Damen TH, Mureau MA, Timman R, Rakhorst HA, Hofer SO. The pleasing end result after DIEP flap breast reconstruction: a review of additional operations. *Journal of Plastic Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery* 2009; **62**(1): 71-76.
- Demirkan F. Use of wise pattern for achieving symmetry in one stage in immediate reconstructions with deep inferior epigastric artery perforator flap. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2006; **56**(4): 359-363.
- Drazan L, Vesely J, Hyza P, Castagnetti F, Stupka I, Justan I, Novak P, Monni N. Bilateral breast reconstruction with DIEP flaps: 4 years' experience. *Journal of Plastic Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery* 2008; **61**(11): 1309-1315.
- Garvey PB. The deep inferior epigastric perforator flap for breast reconstruction in overweight and obese patients. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2005; **115**(2): 447-457.
- Lundberg J. Avoidance of complications after the use of deep inferior epigastric perforator flaps for reconstruction of the breast. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery and Hand Surgery* 2006; **40**(2): 79-81.
- Munhoz AM, Sturtz G, Montag E, Arruda EG, Aldrighi C, Gemperli R, Ferreira MC. Clinical outcome of abdominal wall after DIEP flap harvesting and immediate application of abdominoplasty techniques. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2005; **116**(7): 1881-1893.
- Munhoz AM. Immediate skin-sparing mastectomy reconstruction with deep inferior epigastric perforator (DIEP) flap. Technical aspects and outcome. *Breast Journal* 2007; **13**(5): 470-478.
- Tindholdt TT and Tonseth KA. Spontaneous reinnervation of deep inferior epigastric artery perforator flaps after secondary breast reconstruction. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery and Hand Surgery* 2008; **42**(1): 28-31.

Tonseth KA. Ultrasonographic evaluation of the rectus abdominis muscle after breast reconstruction with the DIEP flap. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2005; **54**(5): 483-486.

Tran NV, Buchel EW, Convery PA. Microvascular complications of DIEP flaps. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2007; **119**(5): 1397-1405.

Yan X-Q. Deep inferior epigastric perforator flap for breast reconstruction: Experience with 43 flaps. *Chinese Medical Journal* 2007; **120**(5): 380-384.

Case report

Allen RJ and Treece P. Deep inferior epigastric perforator flap for breast reconstruction. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 1994; **32**(1): 32-38.

Das-Gupta R, Basic V, Begic A. Deep inferior epigastric perforator flap (DIEP) breast reconstruction in the presence of a midline vertical scar. *Journal of Plastic Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery* 2006; **59**(6): 675-676.

Yano K, Hosokawa K, Nakai K, Kubo T, Hattori R, Taguchi T, Tamaki Y, Noguchi S. Skin-sparing mastectomy and immediate reconstruction with a deep inferior epigastric perforator flap. *Breast Cancer* 2003; **10**(3): 275-280.

Modified procedure/did not report procedure of interest

Bar-Meir ED. Autologous fat grafting: A technique for stabilization of the microvascular pedicle in DIEP flap reconstruction. *Microsurgery* 2008; **28**(7): 495-498.

Santanelli F, Paolini G, Renzi L. Preliminary experience in breast reconstruction with the free vertical deep inferior epigastric perforator flap. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery and Hand Surgery* 2008; **42**(1): 23-27.

Non-English

Binder JP, May P, Masson J, Revol M, Servant JM. [Breast reconstruction by DIEP free flap: a 30 cases experience]. *Annales de Chirurgie Plastique et Esthetique* 2008; **53**(4): 318-324.

Letter

Basic V, Mesic H, Begic A, Tindholdt T, Solberg U, Tonseth K, Gulbrandsen P. Breast reconstruction with deepithelialized DIEP flap after recurrent mastitis. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2004; **113**(2): 782-784.

Did not report outcomes of interest

Hofer SO, Rakhorst HA, Mureau MA, Moolenburgh SE, van Huizum MA, van Geel AN. Pathological internal mammary lymph nodes in secondary and tertiary deep inferior epigastric perforator flap breast reconstructions. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2005; **55**(6): 583-586.

Nahabedian MY. Lower abdominal bulge after deep inferior epigastric perforator flap (DIEP) breast reconstruction. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2005; **54**(2): 124-129.

Did not report patient outcomes

Granzow JW, Levine JL, Chiu ES, Allen RJ. Breast reconstruction with the deep inferior epigastric perforator flap: history and an update on current technique. *Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery* 2006; **59**(6): 571-579.

Not breast related

Kostakoglu N, Kecik A. Deep inferior epigastric artery (DIEA) skin flap: clinical experience of 15 cases. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 1998; **51** (1): 25-31.

Van Landuyt K. The versatile DIEP flap: Its use in lower extremity reconstruction. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 2005; **58**(1): 2-13.

Randomised controlled trials

Less than 5 RCTs

Futter CM, Weiler-Mithoff E, Hagen S, Van de SK, Coorevits PL, Litherland JC, Webster MH, Hamdi M, Blondeel PN. Do pre-operative abdominal exercises prevent post-operative donor site complications for women undergoing DIEP flap breast reconstruction? A two-centre, prospective randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 2003; **56**(7): 674-683.

SIEA flaps

Letter

Brown AP, Lewis H, Sinclair S. The contralateral superficial inferior epigastric artery flap as a backup in breast reconstruction. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 2001; **54**(6): 557-558.

Did not report outcomes of interest

Gusenoff JA, Coon D, De La CC, Rubin JP. Superficial inferior epigastric vessels in the massive weight loss population: implications for breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2008; **122**(6): 1621-1626.

Case report

Zenn MR. Insetting of the superficial inferior epigastric artery flap in breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2006; **117**(5): 1407-1411.

IGAP flaps

Same patient population as previously included study

Granzow JW, Levine JL, Chiu ES, Allen RJ. Breast reconstruction with gluteal artery perforator flaps. *Journal of Plastic, Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery* 2006; **59** (6): 614–621.

Case report

Paletta CE, Bostwick J, Nahai F. The inferior gluteal free flap in breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1989; **84** (6): 875–883.

Latissimus dorsi flaps

Randomised controlled trials

Did not report outcomes of interest

Taghizadeh R, Shoab T, Hart AM, Weiler-Mithoff EM. Triamcinolone reduces seroma re-accumulation in the extended latissimus dorsi donor site. *Journal of Plastic Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery* 2008; **61**(6): 636-642.

Non-blinded

Gerber B, Krause A, Reimer T, Muller H, Friese K. Breast reconstruction with latissimus dorsi flap: improved aesthetic results after transection of its humeral insertion. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1999; **103**(7): 1876-1881.

Tissue expanders and breast implants

Non-English

Fabre G, Gangloff D, Fabie-Boulard A, Grolleau JL, Chavoïn JP. [Breast reconstruction after prolonged tissue expansion. About 247 cases]. *Annales de Chirurgie Plastique et Esthétique* 2006; **51**(1): 29-37.

Letter

Annacontini L, Parisi D, Campanale A, Gozzo G, Maiorella A, Portincasa A. Factors influencing the incidence of local wound complications following tissue expander/implant reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2008; **121**(3): 1062-1063.

Discussion

Peters W. Microbial growth in saline breast implants and saline tissue expanders. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2002; **109**(7): 2242-2246.

Less than 100 patients

Bacilious N. Breast reconstruction using tissue expanders and implants in Hodgkin's patients with prior mantle irradiation. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2002; **109**(1): 102-107.

- Castello JR, Garro L, Najera A, Mirelis E, Sanchez-Olaso A, Barros J. Immediate breast reconstruction in two stages using anatomical tissue expansion. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery and Hand Surgery* 2000; **34**(2): 167-171.
- Cicchetti S, Stella Leone M, Franchelli S, Luigi Santi P. One-stage breast reconstruction using McGhan Style 150 biodimensional expanders: a review of 107 implants with six years experience. *Journal of Plastic, Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery* 2006; **59**(10): 1037-1042.
- Fan J. Development of the inframammary fold and ptosis in breast reconstruction with textured tissue expanders. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2002; **26**(3): 219-222.
- Forman DL. Breast reconstruction in previously irradiated patients using tissue expanders and implants: A potentially unfavorable result. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 1998; **40**(4): 360-363.
- Foustanos A. Surgical reconstruction of tuberous breasts. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2006; **30**(3): 294-300.
- Goin MK. Growing pains: The psychological experience of breast reconstruction with tissue expansion. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 1988; **21**(3): 217-222.
- Macadam SA, Clugston PA, Germann ET. Retrospective case review of capsular contracture after two-stage breast reconstruction: is colonization of the tissue expander pocket associated with subsequent implant capsular contracture? *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2004; **53**(5): 420-424.
- Maxwell GP. Eighty-four consecutive breast reconstructions using a textured silicone tissue expander. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1992; **89**(6): 1022-1034.
- McCarthy CM, Pusic AL, Disa JJ, McCormick BL, Montgomery LL, Cordeiro PG. Unilateral postoperative chest wall radiotherapy in bilateral tissue expander/implant reconstruction patients: a prospective outcomes analysis. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2005; **116**(6): 1642-1647.
- Querci della Rovere G, Nava M, Bonomi R, Cantanuto G, Benson J. Skin-reducing mastectomy with breast reconstruction and sub-pectoral implants. *Journal of Plastic, Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery* 2008; **61**(11): 1303-1308.
- Spear SL. Immediate breast reconstruction in two stages using textured, integrated-valve tissue expanders and breast implants. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2004; **113**(7): 2098-2103.
- Yiacoumettis AM. Two staged breast reconstruction following prophylactic bilateral subcutaneous mastectomy. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 2006; **58**(3): 1066-1067.

Less than 2 years follow-up

Calderoli H. Immediate placement of tissue expander during mastectomy: Analysis of 162 patients. *Breast* 1997; **6**(2): 61-64.

Cordeiro PG and McCarthy CM. A single surgeon's 12-year experience with tissue expander/implant breast reconstruction: part I. A prospective analysis of early complications. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2006; **118**(4): 825-831.

Non-cohesive silicone implants used

Bronz G. Mammareconstruction with skin-expander and silicone prostheses: 15 Years' experience. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2002; **26**(3): 215-218.

Chisholm EM. Post-mastectomy breast reconstruction using the inflatable tissue expander. *British Journal of Surgery* 1986; **73**(10): 817-820.

Collis N and Sharpe DT. Breast reconstruction by tissue expansion. A retrospective technical review of 197 two-stage delayed reconstructions following mastectomy for malignant breast disease in 189 patients. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 2000; **53**(1): 37-41.

Single stage reconstruction used also and not reported separately

Nahabedian MY, Tsangaris T, Momen B, Manson PN. Infectious complications following breast reconstruction with expanders and implants. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2003; **112** (2): 467-476.

Randomised controlled trials

Less than 5 RCTs

May-Jr JW, Bucky LP, Sohoni S, Ehrlich HP. Smooth versus textured expander implants: A double-blind study of capsule quality and discomfort in simultaneous bilateral breast reconstruction patients. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 1994; **32**: 225-233.

Wickman M, Olenius M, Malm M, Jurell G, Serup J. Alterations in skin properties during rapid and slow tissue expansion for breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1992; **90**: 945-950.

Wickman M. Comparison between rapid and slow tissue expansion in breast reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1993; **91**: 663-670.
[Same patients as above]

Wickman M. Rapid versus slow tissue expansion for breast reconstruction: a three-year follow-up. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 1995; **95**: 712-718.
[Same patients as above]

Cosmetic augmentation

Did not report patient outcomes

Adams J and Spear SL. Augmentation mammoplasty. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2006; **118**(7 SUPPL.): 5S-6S.

Balen P. Breast implants. *Clinical Risk* 2002; **8**(5): 177-184.

Casas LA. Breast implants: rolling up our sleeves. *Aesthetic Surgery Journal* 2005; **25** (4): 383-384.

Review

Agha-Mohammadi S. DLC. Breast reconstruction with alloplastic implants. *Journal of Surgical Oncology* 2006; **94**(6): 471-478.

Letter/editorial

Araco A, Gravante G, Araco F, Delogu D, Cervelli V. Capsular contracture: results of 3002 patients with aesthetic breast augmentation. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2006; **118**(6): 1499-1500.

Ersek RA. Unusually successive deflation of textured-surface implants [5]. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2007; **119**(4): 1381-1382.

Zuckerman D. Reconstructive breast implantation after mastectomy. *Archives of Surgery* 2006; **141**(7): 714-715.

News article

Ashraf H. US researchers report results of breast implant study. *Lancet* 2001; **357**(9266): 1417.

Reconstruction augmentation

Did not report patient outcomes

Ahmed S. S. Breast reconstruction. *British Medical Journal* 2005; **330**(7497): 943-948.

Baildam AD. Breast reconstruction - state of the art. *Breast* 2006; **15**(SUPPL. 2): S27-S30.

Downey S. Breast reconstruction. *Western Journal of Medicine* 1995; **162**(6): 539-540.

Review

Cordeiro PG. Breast reconstruction after surgery of breast cancer. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2008; **359** (15):1590-1601.

Granzow JW. Breast reconstruction with perforator flaps. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2007; **120**(1): 1-12.

Question and answer

Robb GL. Breast reconstruction after therapy for early breast cancer. *Clinical Advances in Hematology and Oncology* 2008; **6**(5): 341-344.

Letter

Zuckerman D. Mortality in Swedish women with cosmetic breast implants [2]. *British Medical Journal* 2003; **326**(7401): 1266.

Multiple procedures used

Henriksen TF, Fryzek JP, Holmich LR, McLaughlin JK, Krag C, Karlsen R, Kjoller K, Olsen JH, Friis S. Reconstructive breast implantation after mastectomy for breast cancer. *Archives of Surgery* 2005a; **140** (12): 1152-1159.

Lin KY, Johns FR, Gibson J, Long M, Drake DB, Moore MM. An outcome study of breast reconstruction: presurgical identification of risk factors for complications. *Annals of Surgical Oncology* 2001; **8** (7): 586-591.

Pinsolle V. Complication analysis of 266 immediate breast reconstructions. *Journal of Plastic, Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery* 2006; **59**(10): 1017-1024.

Appendix E: Extraction tables

Table E1: Extraction table for included autologous fat transfer studies

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Author, year</u> Fulton 2003</p> <p><u>Location</u> Private Practice, Tustin, California</p> <p><u>Single centre/ multicentre</u> NR</p> <p><u>Study period</u> Examined over 10 year period (dates not reported)</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> Prospective</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> Level IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To examine results of breast augmentation using 'gelled' autologous adipose tissue enmeshed in a fibrin clot of platelet-rich plasma over a 10 year period</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 65</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> NR</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Healthy women with no personal history of malignancy, sufficient areas of disharmonious obesity, and no severe breast ptosis. Women who were realistic and would be content with one cup size increase in volume were chosen. Patients with violin-type deformity were preferred</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Cosmetic</p> <p>Procedural details Whole blood (400-500cc) was collected from the patient. The blood was processed using 2 separate centrifugation steps to obtain the purified platelet rich plasma Purified platelet rich plasma then aspirated into 60cc syringe and held at room temperature until fat ready for supplementation. Fat was obtained predominantly from the outer thigh</p>	<p><u>Infection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Lumps</u> NR</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> Minimal bruising during immediate follow up period</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications (haematoma)</u> 0 patients</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant related complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Pain</u> Minimal during immediate follow-up period</p> <p><u>Fat emboli</u> 0 patients</p> <p><u>Striae</u></p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> NR</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> Fatty infiltration of pectoralis muscle and prepectoral space (number not reported) Masking or compression of breast tissue: 0 patients Benign 'eggshell' calcifications: 9% patients (usually bilateral). Small spiculed calculi: 0 patients</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> Subjective patient remarks from 3 patients included. All 3 reported favourable results</p> <p><u>Fat reabsorption</u> NR</p> <p><u>Scarring</u></p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> Occurred at 3 months, 6 months, and annually thereafter</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p>and flank (approximately 500-600cc adipose tissue per side, for total of 100-1200cc) using the syringe method. Aspirate washed 2-3 times to remove broken fat and red blood cells prior to addition of platelet rich plasma and 15 minute incubation. Following incubation, approximately 50% of supernatant fat remained for lipoinjection (free water and oil discarded). Platelet rich plasma-adipose tissue transferred to injection guns and 200-300cc platelet rich plasma-adipose tissue injected into each breast below the inframammary fold. Small tissue filaments were injected (0.3cc) into sites through each port as needle withdrawn. Approximately 100cc platelet rich plasma-adipose tissue distributed as filaments into subpectoral plain, 100 cc into plane of pectoralis muscle, and 100cc into retroglandular space below parenchyma breast tissue. Between syringes, breast tissue gently massaged to disperse any globules</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Volume of injected fat</u> 200-300cc of platelet rich plasma-adipose tissue injected into each breast</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 38 years (range, 18–72 years) Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>	<p>2 patients *improved with daily application of tretinoin</p> <p>*ecchymosis reported in abstract (incidence not reported)</p>	<p>NR</p> <p>Durability of enhancement <u>Mean residual augmented breast volume</u> (repeated volumetric measurements): 73%</p> <p><u>Breast volume reduction during first 60-90 days</u> 20-30%</p> <p><u>Breast volume reduction after 90 days</u> Constant (except for changes with weight and menstrual cycle)</p> <p>*Breast augmentation equivalent to 200-250cc implant</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	
<p><u>Author. year</u> Spear et al 2005</p> <p><u>Location</u> Division of Plastic Surgery,</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 37 *total of 47 treatment events</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u></p>	<p><u>Infection</u> 1 patient *with cellulitis of left breast, detected 2 weeks postoperatively, resolved with antibiotics without</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> NR</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> 2nd fat grafting procedure: 3</p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> 15 months (range, 3 weeks to 7 years)</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> None</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p>Georgetown University Hospital, Washington, DC, USA</p> <p><u>Single centre /multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Study period</u> 1993 to 2003</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> Retrospective review</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To describe the experience of one senior surgeon using fat injection to correct contour deformities associated with breast reconstruction</p>	<p>43 breasts</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 6 patients/31 patients</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Patients who underwent autologous fat transfer for contour deformities following reconstruction, whose medical records could be located</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – correction of contour deformities following reconstruction with implants or autologous tissue</p> <p>Procedural details Fat harvested using the Tulip low-pressure syringe lipoaspiration system and treated with repetitive saline washing to remove blood. Fractional injection into depression, primarily around the periphery of the breast, was performed with multiple passes through separate tunnels.</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Single surgeon</p> <p><u>Type of reconstruction</u> Implants: 25 breasts (58%) TRAM flaps: 17 breasts (40%) TRAM and implant: 1 breasts (2%)</p> <p><u>Volume of injected fat</u> Mean 116 cc (range, 30-260 cc)</p>	<p>need for implant removal.</p> <p><u>Lumps</u> 3 patients *small, superficial lumps in the area of injection</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> Removal of 2/3 lumps (above) revealed 1-2cm liponecrotic cysts</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant related complications</u> No implant ruptures as a result of AFT</p> <p><u>Overall complication rate</u> 4/47 procedures (8.5%)</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	<p>patients 3rd fat grafting procedure: 1 patient</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> 2/3 patients undergoing mammogram or ultrasound had palpable masses with the radiographic appearance of fat necrosis *biopsy confirmed these observations</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR</p> <p><u>Fat reabsorption</u> NR</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcome (panel-judged contour improvement)</u> Substantial improvement: 10 breasts (23 %) Moderate improvement: 30 breasts (70 %) No improvement: 7 breasts (16%)</p>	<p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> None</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<u>Patient demographics</u> Age: NR Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR		<u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR <u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR <u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR <u>Other</u> NR	
<u>Author, year</u> Coleman and Saboeiro 2007 <u>Location</u> New York University School of Medicine, New York, N.Y., USA <u>Single centre/multicentre</u> NR <u>Study period</u> November 1995 to June 2000 <u>Data collection</u> Retrospective study <u>Patient selection</u> NR <u>Level of evidence</u> Level IV – case series	<u>n (patients)</u> 17 <u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 37 breasts <u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 14 patients/3 patients <u>Inclusion criteria</u> Signed consent <u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR <u>Indication</u> Cosmetic and reconstructive *for indications including micromastia (10 patients) (cosmetic) and postaugmentation deformity after breast implant removal (1 patient), postaugmentation deformity with breast implants (2 patients), tuberous breast deformity (1 patient), Poland's syndrome (1 patient) or postmastectomy reconstruction deformity (2 patients)	<u>Infection</u> 1 patient *local infection near silicone implant <u>Lumps (nodules)</u> 3 patients <u>Fat necrosis</u> 2 patients <u>Inflammation</u> Immediately following the procedure, all patients experienced significant oedema of the donor and recipient sites <u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR <u>Death</u> NR	<u>Operative time</u> NR <u>Reoperation</u> 2 nd fat grafting performed: 3 patients <u>Readmission</u> NR <u>Mammographic issues (15/17 patients underwent mammography)</u> Normal postoperative mammogram: 8/15 patients Breast cancer detected on mammography: 2/15 patients *1 in location of fat graft Benign-appearing calcifications: 4/15 patients Nodules: 3/15 patients <u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR	<u>Duration of follow-up (office)</u> Mean 62.2 months *13 patients <u>Duration of follow-up (telephone)</u> Mean 50.8 months *4 patients <u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR <u>Sub-group analysis</u> NR <u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Objective</u> To re-examine the safety and efficacy of fat grafting to breasts in light of opinions provided in 1987 American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons position paper</p>	<p>Procedural details The Coleman method of structural fat grafting. Fat harvested using 10 ml syringe attached to two-hole Coleman harvesting cannula, followed by centrifugation and refinement. Fat transferred to 3 ml syringes. Blunt infiltration cannulas then used to place fat through 2 mm incisions. No sharp needles were used for injection into the breast. Incisions positioned to allow placement from at least 2 directions in each area grafted. Approximately 0.2ml placed with each cannula withdrawal. Shaping of breasts achieved by layering fat into different levels until desired contour was achieved.</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Single surgeon (senior author)</p> <p><u>Volume of injected fat</u> Mean 278.6 cc per operation per breast</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 38.2 years (range, 25 -55 years) Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>	<p><u>Implant related complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> *At follow-up, all patients reported enlargement of breasts and improvement in surface contours. *All patients pleased with postoperative results (13 patients, followed up in office) or had favourable results (4 patients, followed up by telephone)</p> <p><u>Fat reabsorption</u> Despite initial oedema in all cases immediately postoperative, by 4 to 6 months, breast volume stabilised and little apparent reduction in size over ensuing years reported</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> At follow-up, all patients reported enlargement of breasts and improvement in surface contours</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u></p>	

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
			NR	
<p><u>Author, year</u> Missana et al 2007</p> <p><u>Location</u> Department of Surgical Oncology and Breast Reconstructive Surgery, Gustave Roussy Institute, Comprehensive Cancer Centre, Villejuif, France</p> <p><u>Single centre/ multicentre</u> NR</p> <p><u>Study period</u> September 2001 to September 2005</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> Prospective</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> Level IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To report findings on the application of autologous fat transfer or lipoinjection, in reconstructive breast surgery to improve cosmetic results and correct certain sequelae of</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 69 patients</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 74 breasts</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 5 patients/ 64 patients</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Patients who underwent autologous fat transfer whether bilaterally or unilaterally during the study period</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive</p> <p><u>Reconstructive type</u> Conservative treatment: 9 breasts Implants: 25 breasts Latissimus dorsi flap and implant: 29 breasts Latissimus dorsi flap alone: 5 breasts TRAM flap alone: 6 breasts</p> <p>Procedural details The fat was usually harvested from the abdominal subcutaneous tissues (in some cases taken from hips, inside of thighs, gluteus maximus, or the back) using a foam cannula, and centrifuged (3500 rpm, 4 minutes). Three layers formed, of which the middle layer composed of the adipose tissue for use. The breast was incised with several 1mm incisions</p>	<p><u>Infection</u> 0 patients</p> <p><u>Lumps/microcalcifications</u> 0 patients</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis (cytosteatonecrosis)</u> 5 patients</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>MRI findings (signs of necrotic changes)</u> 5 patients</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> Mean 115 minutes (range, 60-165 minutes)</p> <p><u>Reoperation (reinjection to obtain satisfactory result)</u> 11 patients (14.86%) *1 additional injection in 9 patients and 2 additional injections in 2 patients</p> <p><u>Number of sessions by type of surgery</u> Implant: mean 1.04 sessions Latissimus dorsi and implant: mean 1.17 sessions (range, 1-2 sessions) Autologous latissimus dorsi: mean 1.2 sessions (range, 1-2 sessions) TRAM: mean 1.67 sessions (range, 1-2 sessions) Conservative treatment: mean 1.56 sessions (range, 1-3 sessions)</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> No cases of microcalcifications suggestive of malignancy</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> Mean 11.7 months (range, 1 month to 32 years)</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality																								
conservative breast treatment	<p>distant to the injection site to create crossed and superimposed planes creating a 3-dimensional lattice.</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Volume of injected fat</u></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Reconstructive procedure</th> <th>Mean volume injected (ml)</th> <th>Volume of 1st injection (ml)</th> <th>Volume of 2nd injection (ml)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Implant</td> <td>107</td> <td>105.24 (range, 18-220)</td> <td>150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Latissimus dorsi and implant</td> <td>147.24</td> <td>142.46 (range, 66-360)</td> <td>174 (range, 70-300)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Latissimus dorsi flap</td> <td>142.5</td> <td>135 (range, 65-180)</td> <td>180</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap</td> <td>142.14</td> <td>115.83 (range, 60-160)</td> <td>300</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Conservative treatment</td> <td>75</td> <td>77 (range, 40-180)</td> <td>67 (range, 50-80)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> Pre-reconstructive radiotherapy: 30/60 patients</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: 51 years (range, 21-73 years)</p>	Reconstructive procedure	Mean volume injected (ml)	Volume of 1 st injection (ml)	Volume of 2 nd injection (ml)	Implant	107	105.24 (range, 18-220)	150	Latissimus dorsi and implant	147.24	142.46 (range, 66-360)	174 (range, 70-300)	Latissimus dorsi flap	142.5	135 (range, 65-180)	180	Transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap	142.14	115.83 (range, 60-160)	300	Conservative treatment	75	77 (range, 40-180)	67 (range, 50-80)		<p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR</p> <p><u>Fat reabsorption</u> NR</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcome</u> (surgeon's observation) Good to very good: 64 breasts (86.5%) Moderate: 10 breasts (13.5%) *primarily due to insufficient quantity of adipose material that could be removed</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> (implant volume changes) Implant: 36% cases Latissimus dorsi with implant: 62% cases</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	
Reconstructive procedure	Mean volume injected (ml)	Volume of 1 st injection (ml)	Volume of 2 nd injection (ml)																									
Implant	107	105.24 (range, 18-220)	150																									
Latissimus dorsi and implant	147.24	142.46 (range, 66-360)	174 (range, 70-300)																									
Latissimus dorsi flap	142.5	135 (range, 65-180)	180																									
Transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap	142.14	115.83 (range, 60-160)	300																									
Conservative treatment	75	77 (range, 40-180)	67 (range, 50-80)																									

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR			
<p><u>Author, year</u> Pinesolle et al 2007</p> <p><u>Location</u> Service de Chirurgie Plastique, CHU Bordeaux/Universite Bordeaux 2, Hospital Pellegrin Tondu, France</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Study period</u> 1 January 2003 to 31 December 2005</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> Retrospective review</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To report preliminary results of grafting autologous fat cells according to Coleman’s method to treat Poland’s syndrome</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 6</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> NR</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Patients requiring breast/chest wall reconstruction for Poland’s syndrome.</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – for disfigurement caused by Poland’s syndrome.</p> <p><u>Poland’s syndrome grade</u> Grade I: 3 patients Grade II: 2 patients Grade III: 1 patient</p> <p>Procedural details Fat grafting was performed by Coleman method. Autologous fat harvested by syringe from abdominal or trochanteric region. The injection was performed with a 1.5mm diameter cannula. Additional associated reconstructive procedures are shown below. This sample was centrifuged and reinjected by separate microtunnels in site to be filled.</p>	<p><u>Infection</u> 0</p> <p><u>Lumps</u> 0</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> 1 patient *progressed favourably after surgical drainage and general anaesthesia</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> 0</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> 0</p> <p><u>Death</u> 0</p> <p><u>Implant related complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> NR</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> 1 patient *drainage of fat necrosis under general anaesthesia</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR</p> <p><u>Fat reabsorption</u> NR</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcome</u> NR</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> NA</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> None</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u> None</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
NOTE: original study reported outcomes for 8 patients; however, for the purposes of this review 2 were excluded because they were either under the age criteria for inclusion or were male	<p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient treatment characteristics</u> Patient 1: received 30 cc autologous fat in 1 session. Associated treatments included latissimus dorsi flap, customised silicone implant), skin expansion, and breast implant (320cc) Patient 3: received 250cc autologous fat in 2 sessions. Associated treatments included skin expansion and breast implant (255cc) Patient 5: received 200cc autologous fat in 2 sessions. Associated treatments included breast implant (205cc) Patient 6: received 150cc autologous fat in 2 sessions. Associated treatments included breast implant (275cc) Patient 7: received 300cc autologous fat in 3 sessions. Associated treatments included breast implant (375cc) Patient 8: received 110cc autologous fat in 1 session. No associated treatments</p> <p><u>Volume of injected fat (total per patient)</u> Mean 173 cc (range, 30-300 cc)</p> <p><u>Number of injection sessions</u> Mean 1.8 sessions (range, 1-3 sessions)</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 24.7 years (range, 17-40 years) Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>		<p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	
<u>Author, year</u> Rigotti et al 2007	<u>n (patients)</u> 20	<u>Infection</u> NR	<u>Operative time</u> NR	<u>Duration of follow-up</u> Mean 30 months (range, 18-33 months)

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<u>Location</u> Milan and Verona, Italy <u>Single centre/multicentre</u> NR <u>Study period</u> Commenced 2002 *included data from an initial pilot study <u>Data collection</u> Prospective <u>Patient selection</u> Consecutive <u>Level of evidence</u> Level IV – case series <u>Objective</u> To assess the presence of adipose-derived adult stem cells left in their natural scaffold in the purified lipoaspirate and to assess the clinical effectiveness of lipoaspirate transplantation in the treatment of radiation side effects NB: LENT SOMA: Late Effects Normal Tissue Task Force – Subjective, Objective, Management, Analytic scale	<u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> NR <u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> NR <u>Inclusion criteria</u> Patients with LENT-SOMA grade 3 (severe symptoms) or grade 4 (irreversible functional damage) <u>Exclusion criteria</u> Medical history of connective, metabolic, or skin disease <u>Indication (cosmetic)</u> Progressive lesions after radiation therapy and screened according to LENT-SOMA scale Procedural details Tissue donor sites included medial area of the knee, the abdominal region, and trochanteric region. Tissue was removed with cannula and 2 cc syringe followed by lipoaspirate purification (centrifugation at 2700 rpm for 15 minutes, oil and liquid layers discarded) to remove large part of tricycleride stored in tissue and caused lesion in the thin cytoplasmic sheets of mature adipocytes for their rapid clearance after injection. Stem cells not isolated and remained in natural 3D scaffold. Patients underwent between one and six injections of purified lipoaspirate. Lipoaspirate extractions analysed using in vitro characterisation of adipose-derived stem cells including – isolation and culturing of stromal vascular fraction, mesenchymal stem cell expansion, clonogenic assays for counting fibroblastic colonies, characterisation of	<u>Lumps</u> NR <u>Fat necrosis</u> NR <u>Inflammation</u> NR <u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR <u>Death</u> NR <u>Implant related complications</u> NR <u>Other</u> NR	<u>Reoperation</u> NR <u>Readmission</u> NR <u>Mammographic issues</u> NR <u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR <u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR <u>Fat reabsorption</u> NR <u>Scarring</u> NR <u>Aesthetic outcome</u> NR <u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR <u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR <u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR LENT-SOMA grade improvement <u>Improvement in grade 4 patients</u>	<u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR <u>Sub-group analysis</u> None <u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p>immunophenotypes and cell differentiation assays. A computerised model for injection was used to implant the adipose tissue. Ultrastructural studies were also performed by electron microscopy with examination after lipoaspirate purification and at 1, 2, 4, to 6 and 12 months after last procedure.</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> Radiotherapy: all patients *with prescribed total dose 45-55 Gy administered in 20-25 irradiations (2-2.25 Gy per session)</p> <p><u>Duration of radiation injuries</u> 4.5 ± 8 (quartile) years (range, 1-30 years)</p> <p><u>Volume of injected fat</u> Range, 60-80 cc per fraction</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 50.9 years (range, 37-71 years) Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>		<p>(11 patients initially graded 4) Grade 4 to 0: 4 patients Grade 4 to 1: 5 patients Grade 4 to 2: 1 patient No improvement: 1 patients</p> <p><u>Improvement in grade 3 patients</u> (9 patients initially graded 3) Grade 3 to 0: 4 patients Grade 3 to 1: 4 patients</p> <p><u>Other results reported</u> (but not extracted) *Purified lipoaspirate ultrastructural characterisation results *Purified lipoaspirate cytologic characterisation results *Ultrastructural analyses</p>	
<p><u>Author, year</u> Carvajal and Patino 2008</p> <p><u>Location</u> Medellin, Colombia</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> NR</p> <p><u>Study period</u> February 1999 to June</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 20</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 40 breasts</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 20 bilateral</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Patients who had undergone mammography after</p>	<p><u>Infection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Lumps</u> See mammography results</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> 4/20 patients (20%) *presented with typical oil cysts at mammogram (considered pathognomonic of breast fat</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> NR</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> All patients were reported as</p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> Mean 34.5 months (range, 6 months to 7 years)</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u></p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
2006	standard microlipoinjection technique	necrosis)	symptom free at time of mammography	NR
<u>Data collection</u> Retrospective review	<u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR	<u>Inflammation</u> NR	<u>Axillary lymph nodes</u> 16 (80%)	
<u>Patient selection</u> NR	<u>Indication</u> NR	<u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR	*in one of these, an intramammary lymph node was also noted	
<u>Level of evidence</u> Level IV – case series	Procedural details This study used the standard microlipoinjection technique. Fat for transfer was usually obtained from several donor sites (e.g. abdomen, back, thighs, and arms) through the conventional method of lipoplasty. Small skin incisions were then made around the breast, and fat generally injected in small quantities (fat injected into and under the breast parenchyma and pectoral muscle)	<u>Death</u> NR	<u>Coarse calcifications</u> 0 (0%)	
<u>Objective</u> To evaluate mammographic findings of fat necrosis in patients who had undergone breast lipoinjection and determine whether any specific features help to distinguish fat necrosis by fat injection from more from worrisome findings	<u>Operative details</u> 'several different surgeons, all of whom stated that they had used a standard microlipoinjection technique'	<u>Implant related complications</u> NR	<u>Focal masses</u> 0 (0%)	
	<u>Volume of injected fat per breast</u> Mean 235 cc (range, 150-300 cc)	<u>Microcalcifications</u> (wide variety of appearances) 9 (45%)	<u>Spiculated areas of increased opacity</u> 0 (0%)	
	<u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 36.9 years (range, 31-46 years) Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR	<u>Patients with different types of microcalcifications</u> Round: 5 patients Spherical: 4 patients Punctuate: 2 patients Dystrophic: 2 patients Cluster: 3 patients Coarse: 0 patients	<u>No abnormality</u> 0 (0%)	
		<u>Typical oil cysts</u> 4 (20%)	<u>Heterogeneity of pectoral muscle density</u> 16 (80%)	
		<u>Lipid cysts</u> 4 (20%)	<u>Post-operative mammogram classification, Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System</u> Grade II (85%) Grade III (15%)	
			*3 Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System III patients re-classified as Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System II upon mammographic follow-up	

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
			<u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR <u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR <u>Fat reabsorption</u> NR <u>Scarring</u> NR <u>Aesthetic outcome</u> NA <u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR <u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR <u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR <u>Other</u> NR	
<u>Author, year</u> Yoshimura et al 2008 <u>Location</u> Department of Plastic Surgery, University of Tokyo School of Medicine	<u>n (patients)</u> 40 <u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> NR <u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> NR	<u>Infection</u> NR <u>Lumps</u> 1 patient (group B) *fibrous breast tissue and fibrosis on sternum observed by computer tomography scan at 6 months.	<u>Operative time</u> 257.1 ± 39.1 (standard deviation) minutes *time of injection process ranged from 35 to 60 minutes for both breasts <u>Reoperation</u>	<u>Duration of follow-up</u> >6 months (19/40 patients) *maximum 42 months follow-up <u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR <u>Sub-group analysis</u>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> NR</p> <p><u>Study period</u> 2003 to 2007</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> Level IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To report on novel technique, cell-assisted lipotransfer, used in conjunction with lipoinjection</p>	<p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Patients undergoing cell-assisted lipotransfer for purely cosmetic breast augmentation with healthy thoraxes and breasts</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> Patients who underwent breast reconstruction for inborn anomaly or after mastectomy</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Cosmetic</p> <p>Procedural details Adipose tissue suctioned using 2.5 mm inner diameter cannula and conventional liposuction machine. Approximately half of aspirate used for isolation of stromal vascular fraction. Other half of lipoaspirate harvested as graft material.</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patients were placed into 1 of 3 groups</u> Group A (6 patients): adipose portion of liposuction aspirates washed and placed in upright position to separate fluids and oil, then put in metal jar, which was placed in water with crushed ice. Stromal vascular fraction isolated from, both the adipose and fluid portions added to graft material. After gentle mixing and 10 to 15 minute wait (for cell adherence to aspirated fat), cell supplemented fat placed in injection syringe. Group B (2 patients): As per group A, except stromal vascular fraction resuspended in 60ml saline then diffusely injected into whole breast mounds separately (30ml/breast) immediately after</p>	<p>Breasts in this patient were found to be harder than in other cases</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> (subcutaneous bleeding) Occasionally observed in some parts of the breast (resolved in 1 – 2 weeks)</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant related complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Cyst formation</u> (<12mm) 2 patients</p>	<p>NR</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> (microcalcification) 2 patients *detected by mammography at 24 months</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> Reported all patients satisfied with texture, softness, contour, and absence of foreign materials despite the limited size increase</p> <p><u>Fat reabsorption</u> *Transplanted adipose tissue was gradually absorbed during the first 2 post-operative months (especially during 1st month) *Breast volume showed minimal change thereafter *Skin tension also sometimes lessened after 2 months</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcome</u> *Difference in breast circumference had increased in all cases by 4–8 cm or 2–3</p>	<p>NR</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p>conventional lipoinjection Group C (32 patients): As per group A, except centrifugation at 700g for 3 minutes used to separate fluids and oil</p> <p><u>Donor site</u> Thighs; 25 patients Thighs and abdomen: 13 patients Thighs and lower legs: 2 patients</p> <p><u>Volume of injected fat</u> Left breast: mean 268.1 ± 47.6 (standard deviation) ml Right breast: mean 277.3 ± 39.1 (standard deviation) ml</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 35.8 ± 1.9 (standard deviation) years (range, 20-62 years) Race: Japanese Body mass index: 19.7 ± 1.9 (standard deviation) kg/m² Smoker: NR</p>		<p>brassiere cup sizes at 6 months *Circumference increase appeared to correspond with a 100-200ml volume increase in breast mound – partially confirmed by preliminary 3-dimensional quantitative measurement system</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	
<p><u>Author, year</u> Zheng et al 2008</p> <p><u>Location</u> Department of Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery, Shanghai Ninth People's Hospital, Shanghai, China</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Study period</u></p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 66</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 132 breasts</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Patients who underwent autologous fat grafting for correction of contour deformities after removal of silicone implants, micromastia, or ptotic breasts. Fat</p>	<p><u>Infection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Lumps</u> Clinically palpable mass: 11 patients (see mammographic findings) *these were detected at mean 3.4 months (range, 2-4 months) postoperatively. Mean lump size was 7.1mm (range, 5-25 mm)</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis by sonography</u></p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> NR</p> <p><u>Reoperation (fat extirpation of fat necrosis lump)</u> 2 patients *one reoperation at 24 months and the other at 52 months. Diameter of cysts ranged from 5-21 mm</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> Mean 37 months (range, 13-61 months)</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> Yes, for aesthetic outcome and patient satisfaction between the three indications for autologous fat transfer</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p>August 2000 to March 2005</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> Retrospective</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> Level IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To evaluate the efficacy and long term complications of autologous fat transfer to the breast and study the features of fat necrosis caused by fat transplantation</p>	<p>grafting was conducted 1–3 times.</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Cosmetic and reconstructive *indications including correction of contour deformities after removal of silicon implants (19 patients) (reconstructive) and micromastia (24 patients) or ptotic breasts (23 patients) (cosmetic)</p> <p><u>Procedural details</u> Fat grafts harvested from lower abdomen, trochanter areas, and inner thigh. Aspirates purified after washing with normal saline and centrifuged (600 rpm, 2 minutes). Middle layer then put into several 5 ml syringes. Fat transfer performed with one-holed blunt cannula connected to 5ml syringe. Two small incisions were made in each breast. Through inframammary incision, fat grafts infiltrated into subglandular and subcutaneous tissue of lateral half of breast. Breasts were supported with a surgical bra for 7 days post-operative. All patients had at least one sonogram, 11 patients who presented with palpable mass had mammography, and 9 patients (based on willingness and cost) had a magnetic resonance imaging scan.</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Volume of injected fat (into subcutaneous tissue)</u> Mean 101ml (range, 60 -120 ml)</p> <p><u>Volume of injected fat (into subglandular tissue)</u> Mean 73ml (range, 60-90 ml)</p>	<p>11 patients</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant related complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Cysts</u> Mean 8.9 cysts per breast (range, 2-36 cysts per breast)</p>	<p><u>Mammographic issues</u> Clinically palpable masses: 11 patients *diagnosed with liponecrotic cysts with benign calcifications Calcifications: 7 patients *mammogram took place at mean 23 months follow-up (range, 12-52 months) *9/11 patients with palpable masses underwent magnetic resonance imaging at 25.4 months (range, 12-53 months) to confirm diagnosis</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> Very satisfied: 27 patients (40.9%) Satisfied: 26 patients (39.4%) Unsatisfied: 13 patients (19.7%)</p> <p><u>Fat reabsorption</u> NR</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcome (breast contour evaluation at 12 months)</u> Significantly improved: 28 patients (42.4%) Improved: 24 patients (36.4%) Not Improved: 14 patients</p>	

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: range, 19-39 years Race: Chinese Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>		<p>(21.2%)</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	
<p><u>Author, year</u> Zocchi and Zuliani 2008</p> <p><u>Location</u> Institute for Aesthetic Plastic Surgery, Torino, Italy</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> NR</p> <p><u>Study period</u> 1998 to 2007</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> Level IV – case series</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 181</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 326 breasts</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 145 patients/36 patients</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Cosmetic and reconstructive *indications including augmentation and volume asymmetry (60% patients – 12% of these had reductive mastoplasty on the contralateral breast) or symmetry volume augmentation bilaterally (36% patients) (cosmetic) and correction of sequelae from</p>	<p><u>Infection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Lumps</u> NR</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> 2 patients (1.2%)</p> <p><u>Inflammation (oedema)</u> 181 patients (100%)</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p>Implant related complications <u>Bruising</u> 143 patients (78%)</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> NR</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction (aesthetic result)</u> Insufficient: 5 patients (3%) Fair: 10 patients (6%) Good: 128 patients (72%) Excellent: 38 patients (23%)</p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> Sonography: 6 months and 1 year Mammography: 1 year MRI: on demand *follow up was scheduled according to imaging method</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Objective</u> To study a new method of fat transfer developed by the authors</p>	<p>previous breast surgery (11% patients) as well as augmentation (6%), reduction (2%) or mastopexy (3%) (reconstructive)</p> <p><u>Adjunct procedures</u> Major or mild body contouring in all patients</p> <p>Procedural details The procedure consists of eight major steps:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. external breast skin expansion (to stimulate vasculogenesis and lymphatic activity) 2. surgical planning of the breast and donor areas 3. body contouring setup 4. fat harvesting 5. fat preparation (involving: gentle washing in saline, stratification by vibration, stratification by decantation and conservation in cold saline before transplantation) 6. breast setup 7. fat transplantation into retroglandular and prefascial space and into superficial subcutaneous plane of upper pole of breast 8. manual reshaping <p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Volume of injected fat</u> Mean 375ml (range, 160-745 ml)</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 33 years Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>	<p><u>Dysesthesia</u> 14 patients (5.8%)</p> <p><u>Microcyst</u> 3 patients (1.8%) *spontaneously resolved over 6 month period</p> <p><u>Microcalcifications</u> 7 patients (3.9%) *one bilateral in upper pole and others unilateral in prefascial retroglandular plane</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Surgeon satisfaction</u> (aesthetic result) Insufficient: 10 patients (6%) Fair: 25 patients (12%) Good: 123 patients (69%) Excellent: 23 patients (13%)</p> <p><u>Fat reabsorption</u> NR</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcome</u> See patient and surgeon satisfaction above</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> (volume persistence at 1 year) Mean 55% (maximum 70%)</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	
<u>Author, year</u>	<u>n (patients)</u>	<u>Infection</u>	<u>Operative time</u>	<u>Duration of follow-up</u>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p>Illouz and Sterodimas 2009</p> <p><u>Location</u> Department of Plastic Surgery, Saint Louis Hospital, Paris, France</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> NR</p> <p><u>Study period</u> 1983 to 2007</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> Consecutive</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> Level IV – case series, with selected detailed case reports</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To present the authors technique for autologous fat transfer and report his 25 years of experience using the procedure</p>	<p>Total: 820 Group 1: 381 Group 2: 54 Group 3: 385</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> NR</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> Both, number not clearly reported</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Candidate for breast augmentation or breast reconstruction following tumour resection, preoperative mammography and ultrasonography, American College of Radiology Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System Category of 1 or 2, disease free for ≥ 1 year (group 1) and signed consent</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Cosmetic and reconstructive</p> <p>Patients were grouped by their indication for autologous fat transfer so that group 1 included patients with asymmetry as a result of mastectomy and reconstruction, group 2 contained patients with congenital asymmetry and group 3 contained patients requesting bilateral breast augmentation</p> <p>*Group 1: previous failed unilateral silicone implant (n=253 patients), adjunct reconstruction with unilateral myocutaneous flaps (n=98 patients) and unilateral lumpectomy (n=30 patients)</p>	<p>5 patients (0.6%) *antibiotics given</p> <p><u>Lumps</u> NR</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications (haematoma)</u> 12 patients (1.5%) *resolved without intervention</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant related complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Ecchymosis</u> 76 patients (9%)</p> <p><u>Striae</u> 36 patients (4.5%)</p>	<p>NR</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> (American College of Radiology Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System category at 6 months) Category 0: 10% patients Category 1: 41% patients Category 2: 23.5% patients Category 3: 25.5% patients Category 4: 0% patients Category 5: 0% patients</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> (American College of Radiology Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System category at 12 months) Category 0: 4.5% patients Category 1: 47% patients Category 2: 31% patients Category 3: 17.5% patients Category 4: 0% patients Category 5: 0% patients</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR</p>	<p>Maximum 12 months *230 patients had long-term follow-up: mean 11.3 years (range, 2-25 years). These patients had annual mammograms and ultrasounds. These results were not provided, author states these patients confirm that any breast lesions (including calcifications, cysts, recurrent or primary cancer) not apparent < 12 months following fat injection are not associated with it</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> 150 patients (no reason given) *670 had mammogram at 6 and 12 months follow-up</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> None</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile	Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p>*Group 2: congenital deformation (n=43 patients), Poland's Syndrome (n=11 patients) *Group 3: adjunct implants for increased volume (n=36)</p> <p>Procedural details</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Marking of breast and donor site with patient in standing position 2. Preoperative sedation at surgical sites 3. Injection of wetting solution at donor site and insertion of syringe (attached to blunt cannula) into area to be lipoaspirated 4. Fat aspirated from donor site using syringe method 5. Syringe containing aspirated fat held vertically with open end down to allow fat to decant. After 10-15 minutes fat is yellow (blood separated) and 10ml syringes are prepared for injection into breast tissue 6. Fat is woven into subcutaneous and intraglandular spaces of breast using a 2.5mm cannula attached to the 10ml syringe (containing fat) with multiple passes, injecting only a small amount of fat with each pass as the cannula is withdrawn to obtain the most reliable clinical outcome 7. Light dressing applied <p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Volume of injected fat (per session)</u> Mean 145ml (range, 25-180ml)</p> <p><u>Volume of injected fat (total per breast)</u> Mean 540ml (range, 25-900ml)</p> <p><u>Number of sessions to obtain desired result</u> Mean 3 sessions (range, 1-5 sessions)</p>		<p><u>Fat reabsorption</u> 'fat graft reabsorption was observed in our series' (not quantified)</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcome (long-term asymmetry)</u> 34 patients *13/34 only had 1 session of autologous fat transfer *majority of the women had a significant improvement in their breast size and/or shape postoperatively' (not quantified)</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 45.6 years (range, 19-78 years) Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR			

NR: not reported; AFT: autologous fat transfer; MRI: magnetic resonance imaging; TRAM: transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous; NA: not applicable; LENT-SOMA: Late Effects Normal Tissue Task Force Subjective, Objective, Management, Analytic scale.

Cosmetic mammoplasty

Table E2: Extraction table for included saline implant studies

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<u>Author, year</u> Tarpila et al 1997	<u>n (patients)</u> 21	<u>Capsular contracture (at 6 months)</u> 6 patients (32%)	<u>Operative time</u> NR	<u>Method of randomisation</u> Insertion sites were coded and varied equally between both implants. The code was broken preoperatively by the surgeons and stored enclosed in an envelope with the patient's records
<u>Location</u> Linköping University Hospital, Linköping, Sweden	<u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 21	<u>Baker classification (at 6 months)</u> Baker 1: 4 patients Baker 2: 9 patients Baker 3: 6 patients	<u>Reoperation</u> 0 patients	
<u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre	<u>Inclusion criteria</u> Healthy women	<u>Capsular contracture (at 12 months)</u> 8 patients (38%) *2/3 external decompressions performed were successful in treating capsular contracture	<u>Readmission</u> NR	<u>Power calculation</u> None
<u>Study period</u> January 1994 to September 1994	<u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR		<u>Mammographic issues</u> NR	<u>Blinding/method of allocation concealment</u> Patients were blinded to implant allocation
<u>Data collection</u> NR	Procedural details <u>Implant name</u> Biocell®, style 68 (Allergan Inc., US)	<u>Baker classification (at 12 months)</u> Baker 1: 3 patients Baker 2: 10 patients Baker 3: 8 patients	<u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR	<u>Duration of follow-up</u> Maximum 2 years
<u>Patient selection</u> NR	<u>Fill</u> Saline	<u>Implant rupture</u> NR	<u>Patient satisfaction</u> See patients' questionnaire results below	<u>Losses to follow-up</u> 2 patients
<u>Level of evidence</u> II – randomised controlled trial	<u>Surface type</u> Smooth	<u>Infection</u> 0	<u>Scarring</u> NR	<u>Use of intention to treat</u> NR
<u>Objective</u> To see if the risk of capsular fibrosis was less with textured-surfaced than with conventional smooth-surfaced saline-filled breast implants	<u>Incision type</u> Inframammary	<u>Fat necrosis</u> NR	<u>Aesthetic outcomes</u> NR	<u>Sub-group analysis</u> None
	<u>Implant position</u> Subglandular	<u>Implant leakage</u> NR	<u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR	<u>Conflict of interest</u> NR
	<u>Implant volume</u> 125, 150 or 180ml *overfilled 10ml	<u>Inflammation</u> NR	<u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR	
<u>Study arm</u> Smooth saline	<u>Indication</u> Cosmetic		<u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR	

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p><u>Primary/secondary augmentation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Single surgeon</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 33 years (range, 22-48 years) Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>	<p><u>Skin wrinkling</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant deflation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> (haematoma) 0</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant rotation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Failure</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mean tonometric areas of imprint from the breast</u> (taken visually from graph) At 6 months: ~26 cm² At 12 months: ~27 cm²</p> <p><u>Patients' opinion questionnaire</u> (at 12 months) Smooth breast felt harder: 4 patients Can feel smooth prosthesis: 12 patients (equal with contralateral breast) Preferred smooth breast: 6 patients Wanted to operatively change smooth breast: 3 patients Pain in smooth breast: 0 patients</p>	
<p><u>Author, year</u> Tarpila et al 1997</p> <p><u>Location</u> Linköping University Hospital, Linköping, Sweden</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Study period</u> January 1994 to September 1994</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 21</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 21</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Healthy women</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p>Procedural details <u>Implant name</u> Biocell®, style 168 (Allergan Inc., US)</p>	<p><u>Capsular contracture</u> (at 6 months) 5 patients (26%)</p> <p><u>Baker classification</u> (at 6 months) Baker 1: 3 patients Baker 2: 11 patients Baker 3: 5 patients</p> <p><u>Capsular contracture</u> (at 12 months) 6 patients (29%)</p> <p><u>Baker classification</u> (at 12 months) Baker 1: 0 patients Baker 2: 15 patients Baker 3: 6 patients</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> NR</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> 0 patients</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u></p>	<p><u>Method of randomisation</u> Insertion sites were coded and varied equally between both implants. The code was broken preoperatively by the surgeons and stored enclosed in an envelope with the patient's record</p> <p><u>Power calculation</u> None</p> <p><u>Blinding/method of allocation concealment</u> Patients were blinded to implant allocation</p> <p><u>Duration of follow-up</u></p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> II – randomised controlled trial</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To see if the risk of capsular fibrosis was less with textured-surfaced than with conventional smooth-surfaced saline-filled breast implants</p> <p><u>Study arm</u> Textured saline</p>	<p><u>Fill</u> Saline</p> <p><u>Surface type</u> Textured</p> <p><u>Incision type</u> Inframammary</p> <p><u>Implant position</u> Subglandular</p> <p><u>Implant volume</u> 125, 150 or 180ml *overfilled by 10ml</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Cosmetic</p> <p><u>Primary/secondary augmentation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Single surgeon</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 33 years (range, 22-48 years) Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>	<p><u>Implant rupture</u> NR</p> <p><u>Infection</u> 0</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant leakage</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Skin wrinkling</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant deflation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications (haematoma)</u> 0</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant rotation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	<p>See patients' questionnaire results below</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcomes</u> NR</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Failure</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mean tonometric areas of imprint from the breast (taken visually from graph)</u> At 6 months: ~26 cm² At 12 months: ~25 cm²</p> <p><u>Patients' opinion questionnaire (at 12 months)</u> Textured breast felt harder: 7 patients Can feel textured prosthesis: 12 patients (equal with contralateral breast) Preferred textured breast: 6 patients Wanted to operatively change</p>	<p>Maximum 2 years</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> 2 patients</p> <p><u>Use of intention to treat</u> NR</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> None</p> <p><u>Conflict of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
			textured breast: 1 patients Pain in textured breast: 2 patients	
<p><u>Author, year</u> Fagrell et al 2001</p> <p><u>Location</u> Linköping, Sweden</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Study period</u> NR</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> II – randomised controlled trial</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To compare capsular contracture around saline-filled smooth and textured prosthesis. To evaluate the long-term progress of breast hardness and patient satisfaction</p> <p><u>Study arm</u> Smooth saline</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 20</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 20</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p>Procedural details</p> <p><u>Implant name</u> Siltext®, style 1800 (Mentor® Corp., US)</p> <p><u>Fill</u> Saline</p> <p><u>Surface type</u> Smooth</p> <p><u>Incision type</u> Submammary</p> <p><u>Implant position</u> Subglandular</p> <p><u>Implant volume</u> 125 and 175 cc *overfilled with 5-15ml of volume recommended by manufacturer</p> <p><u>Indication</u></p>	<p><u>Capsular contracture (at 1 year)</u> 4 patients</p> <p><u>Capsular contracture (at 7.5 years)</u> 6 patients</p> <p><u>Hardness (Baker grade III or IV)</u> At 0.5 years: 1 patient At 1 year: 4 patients At 7.5 years: 6 patients</p> <p><u>Implant perforation</u> 1 patients *reoperation for exchange at 5 years follow-up</p> <p><u>Infection</u> 0</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant leakage</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Skin wrinkling</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant deflation</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> NR</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> 2 patients *one for postoperative bleeding, unknown if origin of bleeding was textured or smooth breast and the other for implant exchange at 5 years due to perforation of smooth prosthesis (this patient had Baker class II on both breasts)</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> 1 patient *for implant exchange at 5 years due to perforation of smooth prosthesis (same patient reported above)</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> See patients' opinion questionnaire findings below</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcomes</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Method of randomisation</u> Implantation 'site was randomised and varied equally', method NR</p> <p><u>Power calculation</u> None</p> <p><u>Blinding/method of allocation concealment</u> Patients unaware of breast allocation until 1 year follow-up</p> <p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> Mean 7.5 years (range, 5 years and 11 months to 8 years and 4 months)</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> 2 patients lost by 6 and 12 months follow-up (remaining 18 patients continued with follow-up) *all 20 patients filled in questionnaire</p> <p><u>Use of intention to treat</u> No</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> None</p> <p><u>Conflict of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p>Cosmetic</p> <p><u>Primary/secondary augmentation</u> All primary</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Two surgeons</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 30 years (range, 16-43 years) Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>	<p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> (postoperative bleeding) 1 patient *unknown if due to textured or smooth breast implant</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant rotation</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mean tonometric area of imprint from the breast</u> (taken visually from graph) At 0.5 years: ~25 mm² At 1 year: ~28 mm² At 7.5 years: ~24 mm²</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Failure</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patients' opinion questionnaire</u> (at 7.5 years) Smooth breast felt harder: 8/20 patients (40%) Preferred smooth breast: 8/20 patients (40%) Wanted to operatively change smooth breast: 3/20 patients (15%) Pain in smooth breast: 0/20 patients (0%)</p>	
<p><u>Author, year</u> Fagrell et al 2001</p> <p><u>Location</u> Linköping, Sweden</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 20</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 20 breasts</p>	<p><u>Capsular contracture</u> (at 1 year) 1 patient</p> <p><u>Capsular contracture</u> (at 7.5 years) 4 patients</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> NR</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> 1 patient *for postoperative bleeding, unknown</p>	<p><u>Method of randomisation</u> Implantation 'site was randomised and varied equally', method NR</p> <p><u>Power calculation</u> None</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre <u>Study period</u> NR <u>Data collection</u> NR <u>Patient selection</u> NR <u>Level of evidence</u> II – randomised controlled trial <u>Objective</u> To compare capsular contracture around saline-filled smooth and textured prosthesis. To evaluate the long-term progress of breast hardness and patient satisfaction <u>Study arm</u> Textured saline	<u>Inclusion criteria</u> NR <u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR Procedural details <u>Implant name</u> Siltex®, style 2800 (Mentor® Corp., US) <u>Fill</u> Saline <u>Surface type</u> Textured <u>Incision type</u> Submammary fold <u>Implant position</u> Subglandular <u>Implant volume</u> 125 and 175 cc *overfilled 5-15ml of volume recommended by manufacturer <u>Indication</u> Cosmetic <u>Primary/secondary augmentation</u> All primary <u>Operative details</u> Two surgeons <u>Patient demographics</u>	<u>Hardness</u> (Baker grade III or IV) At 0.5 years: 0 patients At 1 year: 1 patient At 7.5 years: 4 patients <u>Implant rupture</u> NR <u>Infection</u> 0 patients <u>Fat necrosis</u> NR <u>Implant leakage</u> NR <u>Inflammation</u> NR <u>Skin wrinkling</u> NR <u>Implant deflation</u> NR <u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> (postoperative bleeding) 1 patient *unknown if due to textured or smooth implant <u>Death</u> NR <u>Implant rotation</u> NR	if origin of bleeding was textured or smooth breast <u>Readmission</u> NR <u>Mammographic issues</u> NR <u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR <u>Patient satisfaction</u> See patients' opinion questionnaire findings below <u>Scarring</u> NR <u>Aesthetic outcomes</u> NR <u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR <u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR <u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR <u>Failure</u> NR <u>Mean tonometric area of imprint from the breast</u> (taken visually from graph)	<u>Blinding/method of allocation concealment</u> Patients unaware of breast allocation until 1 year follow-up <u>Duration of follow-up</u> Mean 7.5 years (range, 5 years and 11 months to 8 years and 4 months) <u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR 2 patients lost by 6 and 12 month follow-up (remaining 18 patients continued with final follow-up) *all 20 patients filled in questionnaire <u>Use of intention to treat</u> No <u>Sub-group analysis</u> None <u>Conflict of interest</u> NR

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	Age: mean 30 years (range, 16-43 years) Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR		At 0.5 years: ~26mm ² At 1 year: ~27mm ² At 7.5 years: ~24mm ² <u>Patients' opinion questionnaire (at 7.5 years)</u> Textured breast felt harder: 6/20 patients (30%) Preferred textured breast: 5/20 patients (25%) Wanted to operatively change textured breast: 2/20 patients (10%) Pain in textured breast: 3/20 patients (15%)	

NR: not reported.

Table E3: Extraction table for included cohesive silicone implants studies

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<u>Author, year</u> Coleman et al 1991	<u>n (patients)</u> 26	<u>Capsular contracture, Baker classification (12 months)</u> Grade 1: 11 breasts Grade 2: 9 breasts Grade 3: 16 breasts Grade 4: 12 breasts *62.5% incidence of capsular contracture in breast	<u>Operative time</u> NR	<u>Method of randomisation</u> Patients were randomised to receive either two textured or smooth silicone breast implants. This allocation was placed in an envelope, which was opened during surgery after the incision was made and the submammary pocket prepared for insertion
<u>Location</u> Department of Plastic Surgery, St Luke's Hospital, Bradford, West Yorkshire	<u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 52		<u>Reoperation</u> 1 patient *immediately postoperative to treat haematoma with evacuation and implant replacement	
<u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre	<u>Inclusion criteria</u> Informed and signed consent		<u>Readmission</u> NR	<u>Power calculation</u> Yes
<u>Study period</u> Augmentation procedures took place over a 3 month period	<u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR	<u>Implant rupture</u> NR	<u>Mammographic issues</u> NR	*it was calculated that about 100 breasts, or 50 patients, would be needed in order to be able to produce a study with a power of 0.8 and a significance level 0.05 and thus withstand statistical scrutiny
<u>Data collection</u> NR	Procedural details <u>Implant name</u> NR (Mentor® Corp., US)	<u>Infection</u> 0 patients	<u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR	
<u>Patient selection</u> Consecutive	<u>Fill</u> Silicone	<u>Fat necrosis</u> NR	<u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR	<u>Blinding/Method of allocation concealment</u> The type of implant allocated was not recorded on the patient records; it remained in the envelope (labelled with the patient's details) under lock and key by the surgeon's secretary. Assessing surgeons (three, who did not discuss the results with one another) and patients were unaware of the implant allocation during follow-up. Patients were made aware of their allocation at the end of follow-up, assessors were not
<u>Level of evidence</u> II – randomised controlled trial	<u>Surface type</u> Smooth	<u>Implant leakage</u> NR	<u>Scarring</u> NR	
<u>Objective</u> To answer the question, 'does a textured surface implant decrease the incidence of adverse capsular contracture in breast augmentation?'	<u>Incision type</u> Inframammary	<u>Inflammation</u> NR	<u>Aesthetic outcomes</u> NR	
	<u>Implant position</u> Submammary	<u>Skin wrinkling</u> NR	<u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR	
	<u>Implant volume</u> Chosen per patient, volume not reported	<u>Implant deflation</u> NR	<u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR	
<u>Study arm</u> Smooth silicone implant	<u>Indication</u> Cosmetic	<u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications (haematoma – MAJOR complication)</u> 1 breast *immediately postoperative, requiring reoperation	<u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR	*patients were made aware of allocation at 12 months
	<u>Primary/secondary augmentation</u> All primary			

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: average 30 ± (standard deviation) 5 years (range, 21-44 years) *results not separated between implant types Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>	<p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant rotation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Failure</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> 12 months</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> n=2</p> <p><u>Compliance at follow-up</u> 24 patients, 48 breasts</p> <p><u>Use of intention to treat</u> Yes *where outcome of lost patient known</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> None</p> <p><u>Conflict of interest</u> None</p>
<p><u>Author, year</u> Coleman et al 1991; Malata et al 1997 *short- and mid-term follow-up for same patient population reported per paper, respectively</p> <p><u>Location</u> Department of Plastic Surgery, St Luke's Hospital, Bradford, West Yorkshire</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Study period</u> Augmentation procedures</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 27</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 54</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Informed and signed consent</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p>Procedural details <u>Implant name</u> Siltex® (Mentor® Corp., US)</p> <p><u>Fill</u> Silicone</p>	<p><u>Capsular contracture, Baker classification (12 months)</u> Grade 1: 29 breasts Grade 2: 19 breasts Grade 3: 4 breasts Grade 4: 0 breasts *7.7% incidence of capsular contracture in breasts</p> <p><u>Capsular contracture, Baker classification (3 years)</u> Grade 1 and 2: 24 patients Grade 3 and 4: 3 patients</p> <p><u>Implant rupture</u> NR</p> <p><u>Infection (12 months)</u></p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> NR</p> <p><u>Reoperation (3 years)</u> 2 patients *bilateral anterior disc capsulectomy and implant exchange due to severe capsular contracture</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Method of randomisation</u> Patients were randomised to receive either two textured or smooth silicone breast implants. This allocation was placed in an envelope, which was opened during surgery after the incision was made and the submammary pocket prepared for insertion</p> <p><u>Power calculation</u> Yes *it was calculated that about 100 breasts, or 50 patients, would be needed in order to be able to produce a study with a power of 0.8 and a significance level 0.05 and thus withstand statistical scrutiny</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p>took place over a 3 month period</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> Consecutive</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> II – randomised controlled trial</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To answer the question, ‘does a textured surface implant decrease the incidence of adverse capsular contracture in breast augmentation?’</p> <p><u>Study arm</u> Textured silicone implant</p>	<p><u>Surface type</u> Textured</p> <p><u>Incision type</u> Inframammary</p> <p><u>Implant position</u> Submammary</p> <p><u>Implant volume</u> Chosen per patient, volumes not reported</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Cosmetic</p> <p><u>Primary/secondary augmentation</u> All primary</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> NR – possibly single surgeons ‘the the patients were independently assessed in a specially organised review clinic by three investigators, one of whom was the surgeon who carried out the surgery’</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: average 30 ± (standard deviation) 5 years (range, 21-44 years) *results not separated between implant types Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>	<p>0 patients</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant leakage</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Skin wrinkling</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant deflation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant rotation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcomes</u> NR</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Failure</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Blinding/method of allocation concealment</u> Implant allocated was not recorded on the patient records; it remained in the envelope (labelled with the patient’s details) under lock and key by the surgeon’s secretary. Assessing surgeons (three, who did not discuss the results with one another) and patients were unaware of the implant allocation during follow-up *patients made aware of allocation after 12 months</p> <p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> 12 months (short-term), 3 years (mid-term)</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> 12 months: 1 patient 3 years: 0 patients</p> <p><u>Compliance at follow-up</u> 12 months: 26 patients, 52 breasts 3 years 27 patients, 54 breasts</p> <p><u>Use of intention to treat</u> Yes *where outcome of lost patient known</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> None</p> <p><u>Conflict of interest</u> None</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Author, year</u> Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1997* *this study reports the extended follow-up (5 years) of Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992 (12 month follow-up)</p> <p><u>Location</u> Department of Plastic and Hand Surgery, University Hospital, Uppsala, Sweden</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Study period</u> March to June 1989</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> II – randomised controlled trial</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To find out if there is a difference in capsular contracture rate between silicone implants with smooth and textured surface as the only difference</p> <p><u>Study arm</u></p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 25</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 25</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Bilateral mammary hypoplasia</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p>Procedural details</p> <p><u>Implant name</u> McGhan style 40 Intrashiel (Allergan Corp., US)</p> <p><u>Fill</u> Silicone gel</p> <p><u>Surface type</u> Smooth</p> <p><u>Incision type</u> Inframammary fold</p> <p><u>Implant position</u> Subglandular</p> <p><u>Implant volume</u> 160, 180, 200 or 220 cc</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Cosmetic (hypoplasia)</p> <p><u>Primary/secondary augmentation</u> All primary</p>	<p><u>Capsular contracture (12 months)</u> 1 patient</p> <p><u>Implant rupture</u> NR</p> <p><u>Infection (12 months)</u> 0 patients</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant leakage</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Skin wrinkling (palpable ripples, 5 years)</u> 6 patients *these patients were 6 out of the 17 patients who replaced their smooth implants with new textured implants</p> <p><u>Implant deflation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications (haematoma, 12 months)</u> 1 patient</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant rotation</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> Average 40 minutes (range, 30-50 minutes)</p> <p><u>Reoperation (12 months)</u> 12 patients *requested reoperation at the end of 12 months follow-up because of a hard smooth breast implant</p> <p><u>Reoperation (5 years)</u> 17 patients (68%) *exchanged smooth implants for textured</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> See patient's opinion of softer breast below</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcomes</u> NR</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Method of randomisation</u> The side in which the prosthesis would be implanted was chosen by lottery before the operation</p> <p><u>Blinding/method of allocation concealment</u> Patients were blinded to the allocation of the smooth prosthesis until the end of follow-up. Investigators were also unaware of the allocation until the end of follow-up, as it was not documented in the patients record</p> <p><u>Power calculation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> 12 months; 5 years</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> 12 months: Yes 5 years: none</p> <p><u>Compliance at follow-up</u> 2 weeks: 25 patients (100%) 6 weeks: 23 patients (92%) 12 weeks: 24 patients (96%) 24 weeks: 25 patients (100%) 36 weeks: 23 patients (92%) 52 weeks: 25 patients (100%) 5 years: 25 patients (100%)</p> <p><u>Use of intention to treat</u> None</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u></p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
Smooth silicone implants	<p><u>Operative details</u> Two surgeons (authors)</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: average 31 years (range, 20-45 years) Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>	<p><u>Hardness (5 years)</u> 17 patients (68%) *subsequent exchange to textured implant</p>	<p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Failure</u> NR</p> <p>Breast consistency, patient's opinion</p> <p><u>2 weeks</u> Smooth softer: 2 patients (8%) Smooth harder: 3 patients (12%) Equally soft: 20 patients (80%)</p> <p><u>6 weeks</u> Smooth softer: 5 patients (22%) Smooth harder: 2 patients (9%) Equally soft: 16 patients (70%)</p> <p><u>12 weeks</u> Smooth softer: 1 patient (4%) Smooth harder: 16 patients (67%) Equally soft: 7 patients (29%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>24 weeks</u> Smooth softer: 2 patients (8%) Smooth harder: 13 patients (52%) Equally soft: 10 patients (40%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>36 weeks</u> Smooth softer: 3 patients (13%)</p>	<p>None</p> <p><u>Conflict of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile	Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
			<p>Smooth harder: 15 patients (65%) Equally soft: 5 patients (22%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>12 months</u> Smooth softer: 2 patients (8%) Smooth harder: 16 patients (64%) Equally soft: 7 patients (28%)</p> <p>Breast Augmentation Classification</p> <p><u>2 weeks</u> Grade 1: 20 patients (80%) Grade 2: 5 patients (20%) Grade 3: 0 patients (0%) Grade 4: 0 patients (0%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>6 weeks</u> Grade 1: 19 patients (83%) Grade 2: 4 patients (17%) Grade 3: 0 patients (0%) Grade 4: 0 patients (0%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>12 weeks</u> Grade 1: 17 patients (71%) Grade 2: 6 patients (25%) Grade 3: 1 patients (4%) Grade 4: 0 patients (0%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>24 weeks</u> Grade 1: 13 patients (52%)</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
			<p>Grade 2: 9 patients (36%) Grade 3: 3 patients (12%) Grade 4: 0 patients (0%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>36 weeks</u> Grade 1: 9 patients (39%) Grade 2: 5 patients (22%) Grade 3: 9 patients (39%) Grade 4: 0 patients (0%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>12 months</u> Grade 1: 10 patients (40%) Grade 2: 4 patients (16%) Grade 3: 11 patients (44%) Grade 4: 0 patients (0%)</p> <p><u>5 years</u> Grade 1: 4/8 implants (50%) Grade 2: 3/8 implants (37.5%) Grade 3: 1/8 implants (12.5%)</p> <p><u>Tonometry area (12 months)</u> Mean 34.46 cm² (range, 21.7-56.4 cm²)</p>	
<p><u>Author, year</u> Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992; Hakelius and Ohlsen 1997* *this study reports the extended follow-up (5 years) of Hakelius and Ohlsen 1992 (12 month follow-up)</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 25</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 25</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Bilateral mammary hypoplasia</p>	<p><u>Capsular contracture (12 months)</u> 0 patients</p> <p><u>Implant rupture</u> NR</p> <p><u>Infection (12 months)</u> 0 patients</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> Average 40 minutes (range, 30-50 minutes)</p> <p><u>Reoperation (12 months)</u> 1 patient *requested reoperation at the end of follow-up due to a hard textured</p>	<p><u>Method of randomisation</u> The side in which the prosthesis would be implanted was chosen by lottery before the operation</p> <p><u>Blinding/method of allocation concealment</u> Patients were blinded to the allocation</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Location</u> Department of Plastic and Hand Surgery, University Hospital, Uppsala, Sweden</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Study period</u> March to June 1989</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> II – randomised controlled trial</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To find out if there is a difference in capsular contracture rate between silicone implants with smooth and textured surface as the only difference</p> <p><u>Study arm</u> Textured silicone implants</p>	<p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p>Procedural details</p> <p><u>Implant name</u> McGhan style 40 Biocell® (Allergan Corp., US)</p> <p><u>Fill</u> Silicone gel</p> <p><u>Surface type</u> Textured</p> <p><u>Incision type</u> Inframammary fold</p> <p><u>Implant position</u> Subglandular</p> <p><u>Implant volume</u> 160, 180, 200 or 220 cc</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Cosmetic (hypoplasia)</p> <p><u>Primary/secondary augmentation</u> All primary</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Two surgeons (authors)</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: average 31 years (range, 20-45 years) Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>	<p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant leakage</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Skin wrinkling (palpable ripples, 5 years)</u> 1 patient (4%)</p> <p><u>Implant deflation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications (haematoma, 12 months)</u> 2 patients</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant rotation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Hardness (5 years)</u> 1 patient (4%) *subsequent exchange to smooth implant</p>	<p>breast implant</p> <p><u>Reoperation (5 years)</u> 1 patient (4%) *exchanged textured implant to smooth</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> See patient's opinion of softer breast below</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcomes</u> NR</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Failure</u></p>	<p>of the smooth prosthesis until the end of follow-up. Investigators were also unaware of the allocation until the end of follow-up, as it was not documented in the patients record</p> <p><u>Power calculation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> 12 months; 5 years</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> 12 months: yes 5 years: none</p> <p><u>Compliance at follow-up</u> 2 weeks: 25 patients (100%) 6 weeks: 23 patients (92%) 12 weeks: 24 patients (96%) 24 weeks: 25 patients (100%) 36 weeks: 23 patients (92%) 52 weeks: 25 patients (100%) 5 years: 25 patients (100%)</p> <p><u>Use of intention to treat</u> None</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> None</p> <p><u>Conflict of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile	Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
		<p>NR</p> <p>Breast consistency, patient's opinion</p> <p><u>2 weeks</u></p> <p>Textured softer: 3 patients (12%) Textured harder: 2 patients (8%) Equally soft: 20 patients (80%)</p> <p><u>6 weeks</u></p> <p>Textured softer: 2 patients (9%) Textured harder: 5 patients (22%) Equally soft: 16 patients (70%)</p> <p><u>12 weeks</u></p> <p>Textured softer: 16 patient (67%) Textured harder: 1 patients (4%) Equally soft: 7 patients (29%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>24 weeks</u></p> <p>Textured softer: 13 patients (52%) Textured harder: 2 patients (8%) Equally soft: 10 patients (40%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>36 weeks</u></p> <p>Textured softer: 15 patients (65%) Textured harder: 3 patients (13%) Equally soft: 5 patients (22%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>12 months</u></p> <p>Textured softer: 16 patients (34%) Textured harder: 2 patients (8%)</p>	

Study profile	Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
			<p>Equally soft: 7 patients (28%)</p> <p>Breast Augmentation Classification</p> <p><u>2 weeks</u></p> <p>Grade 1: 21 patients (84%) Grade 2: 4 patients (16%) Grade 3: 0 patients (0%) Grade 4: 0 patients (0%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>6 weeks</u></p> <p>Grade 1: 17 patients (74%) Grade 2: 6 patients (26%) Grade 3: 0 patients (0%) Grade 4: 0 patients (0%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>12 weeks</u></p> <p>Grade 1: 24 patients (100%) Grade 2: 0 patients (0%) Grade 3: 0 patients (0%) Grade 4: 0 patients (0%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>24 weeks</u></p> <p>Grade 1: 23 patients (92%) Grade 2: 2 patients (8%) Grade 3: 0 patients (0%) Grade 4: 0 patients (0%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>36 weeks</u></p> <p>Grade 1: 21 patients (91%)</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
			<p>Grade 2: 2 patients (9%) Grade 3: 0 patients (0%) Grade 4: 0 patients (0%) *values are visual estimates from graph</p> <p><u>12 months</u> Grade 1: 23 patients (88%) Grade 2: 2 patients (8%) Grade 3: 0 patients (0%) Grade 4: 0 patients (0%)</p> <p><u>5 years</u> Grade 1: 21/24 implants (88%) Grade 2: 3/24 implants (13%)</p> <p><u>Tonometry area</u> Mean 41.43 cm² (range, 33.1-54.9 cm²)</p>	
<p><u>Author, year</u> Niechajev et al 2007</p> <p><u>Location</u> Lidingo Clinic, Stockholm, Sweden</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Study period</u> May 1997 to May 1999</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u></p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 40 *32 examined by surgeon, 37 answered questionnaire</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 80 implants *64 examined by surgeon, 74 answered questionnaire</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Healthy women, with no history of any systemic disease according to the American Society of Anaesthesiology Status (ASA class I)</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u></p>	<p><u>Capsular contracture</u> 14/64 breasts (22%)</p> <p><u>Implant rupture</u> NR</p> <p><u>Infection</u> 1 patient *with 340ml implant, in the subglandular position</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant leakage</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> NR</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> Not reported individually</p>	<p><u>Method of randomisation</u> 'assigned randomly', method not reported</p> <p><u>Power calculation</u> None</p> <p><u>Blinding/method of allocation concealment</u> Only operating surgeon knew implant type (assessing surgeon was different to operating surgeon)</p> <p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> Median 5 years (range, 4-6 years) *results not separated between implant types</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p>Consecutive</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> II – randomised controlled trial</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To compare mid- and long-term results with the use of cohesive gel-filled silicone implants from two manufacturers, in a prospective, randomised, controlled and blinded study</p> <p><u>Study arm</u> McGhan Style 410 gel-filled implants</p>	<p>NR</p> <p>Procedural details</p> <p><u>Implant name</u> McGhan Style 410 (Allergan Corp., US)</p> <p><u>Fill</u> Cohesive silicone gel</p> <p><u>Surface type</u> Textured</p> <p><u>Incision type</u> Inframammary fold: 69 patients (86%) Periareolar: 10 patients (12.5%) Transaxillary: 1patient (1.5%) *results not separated between implant types</p> <p><u>Implant position</u> Submuscular placement in slimmer, petite patients with very small breasts or in secondary augmentations or athletes (22 patients, 28%) Subglandular placement for correction/ camouflage of mild breast ptosis (58 patients, 22%) *results not separated between implant types</p> <p><u>Implant volume</u> Median 300ml, average 310 ml (range, 240-500 ml) *results not separated between implant types</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Cosmetic and reconstructive *for indications including postpartal atrophy and micromastia (cosmetic) and pectus</p>	<p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Seroma (aseptic)</u> 1patient *with 270ml implant, in the subglandular position</p> <p><u>Skin wrinkling</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant deflation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> (postoperative bleeding) 0 patients</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant rotation</u> 3 patients *1 with 300ml implant, in the subglandular position, the second with 400ml implant, placed in the submuscular position and the third with 270ml implant, placed in the subglandular position</p>	<p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcomes</u> (asymmetry) Not reported individually</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Failure</u> NR</p> <p>Breast consistency, patients' opinion (4-6 years)</p> <p><u>Left breast</u> Soft: 28/37 patients (76%) Firmer than desired: 7/37 patients (19%) Too soft: 2/37 patients (5%)</p> <p><u>Right breast</u> Soft: 29/37 patients (78%) Firmer than desired: 7/37 patients (19%) Too soft: 1/37 patients (3%)</p> <p><u>Both breasts</u> Soft: 77% patients Firmer than desired: 19% patients</p>	<p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> 8 lost to follow-up by surgeon 3 lost to follow-up by questionnaire</p> <p><u>Use of intention to treat</u> None</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> Yes</p> <p><u>Conflict of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile	Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p>exacatum, tubular breast deformity, deficiency of the lower medial quadrant and breast base constriction (reconstructive)</p> <p><u>Primary/secondary augmentation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Single surgeon</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: median 28 years (range, 17-51 years) *results not separated between implant types Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>		<p>Too soft: 4% patients</p> <p>Breast consistency, Breast Augmentation Classification (4-6 years)</p> <p><u>Left breast</u> Grade 1: 7/32 patients (22%) Grade 2: 19/32 patients (59%) Grade 3: 7/32 patients (22%) Grade 4: 0/32 patients (0%)</p> <p><u>Right breast</u> Grade 1: 6/32 patients (19%) Grade 2: 18/32 patients (56%) Grade 3: 7/32 patients (22%) Grade 4: 0/32 patients (0%)</p> <p><u>Both breasts</u> Grade 1: 20% patients Grade 2: 58% patients Grade 3: 22% patients Grade 4: 0% patients</p> <p>Breast skin sensitivity (4-6 years)</p> <p><u>Left breast</u> Normal: 28/37 patients (76%) Increase: 1/37 patients (3%) Slight loss: 8/37 patients (22%) Severe loss: 0/37 patients (0%) No sensitivity: 0/37 patients (0%)</p> <p><u>Right breast</u> Normal: 27/37 patients (73%) Increase: 1/37 patients (3%) Slight loss: 9/37 patients (24%) Severe loss: 0/37 patients (0%) No sensitivity: 0/37 patients (0%)</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
			<p><u>Both breasts</u> Normal: 74% patients Increase: 3% patients Slight loss: 23% patients Severe loss: 0% patients No sensitivity: 0% patients</p> <p><u>Nipple sensitivity (4-6 years)</u></p> <p><u>Left breast</u> Normal: 32/37 patients (86%) Increase: 2/37 patients (5%) Slight loss: 2/37 patients (5%) Severe loss: 0/37 patients (0%) No sensitivity: 1/37 patients (3%)</p> <p><u>Right breast</u> Normal: 31/37 patients (84%) Increase: 3/37 patients (8%) Slight loss: 3/37 patients (8%) Severe loss: 0/37 patients (0%) No sensitivity: 0/37 patients (0%)</p> <p><u>Both breasts</u> Normal: 85% patients Increase: 7% patients Slight loss: 7% patients Severe loss: 0% patients No sensitivity: 1% patients</p>	
<p><u>Author, year</u> Niechajev et al 2007</p> <p><u>Location</u> Lidingo Clinic, Stockholm, Sweden</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 40 *32 examined by surgeon, 37 answered questionnaire</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 80 implants</p>	<p><u>Capsular contracture</u> 15/64 breasts (23%)</p> <p><u>Implant rupture</u> NR</p> <p><u>Infection</u></p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> NR</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Readmission</u></p>	<p><u>Method of randomisation</u> 'assigned randomly,' method not reported</p> <p><u>Power calculation</u> None</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Study period</u> May 1997 to May 1999</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> Consecutive</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> II – randomised controlled trial</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To compare mid- and long-term results with the use of cohesive gel-filled silicone implants from two manufacturers, in a prospective, randomised, controlled and blinded study</p> <p><u>Study arm</u> Eurosilicone Vertex gel-filled implants</p>	<p>*64 examined by surgeon, 74 answered questionnaire</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Healthy women, with no known history of any systemic disease according to American Society of Anaesthesiology Status (ASA class I)</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p>Procedural details</p> <p><u>Implant name</u> Vertex (Eurosilicone, France)</p> <p><u>Fill</u> Cohesive silicone gel</p> <p><u>Surface type</u> Textured</p> <p><u>Incision type</u> Inframammary fold: 69 patients (28%) Periareolar: 10 patients (12.5%) Transaxillary: 1patient (1.5%) *results not separated between implant types</p> <p><u>Implant position</u> Submuscular placement in slimmer, petite patients with very small breasts, or in secondary augmentations or in athletes (22 patients, 28%) Subglandular placement for correction/camouflage of mild breast ptosis (58 patients, 22%) *results not separated between implant types</p>	<p>0 patients</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant leakage</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Seroma (aseptic)</u> 1 patient *with 500ml implant, placed in subglandular position</p> <p><u>Skin wrinkling</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant deflation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> (postoperative bleeding) 1 patient *with 300ml implant, placed in submuscular position</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant rotation</u> 1 patient *with 275ml implant, placed in subglandular position</p>	<p>NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> Not reported individually</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcomes</u> (asymmetry) Not reported individually</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Failure</u> NR</p> <p>Breast consistency, patients' opinion(4-6 years) <u>Left breast</u> Soft: 26/37 patients (70%) Firmer than desired: 9/37 patients (24%) Too soft: 2/37 patients (5%)</p>	<p><u>Blinding/method of allocation concealment</u> Only operating surgeon knew implant type (assessing surgeon was different to operating surgeon)</p> <p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> Median 5 years (range, 4-6 years) *results not separated between implant types</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> 8 lost to follow-up by surgeon 3 lost to follow-up by questionnaire</p> <p><u>Use of intention to treat</u> None</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> Yes</p> <p><u>Conflict of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile	Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Implant volume</u> Median 300ml, average 310 ml (range, 240-500 ml) *results not separated between implant types</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Cosmetic and reconstructive *for indications including postpartual atrophy and micromastia (cosmetic) and pectus exacatum, tubular breast deformity, deficiency of the lower medial quadrant and breast base constriction (reconstructive)</p> <p><u>Primary/secondary augmentation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Single surgeon</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: median 28 years (range, 17-51 years) *results not separated between implant type Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>		<p><u>Right breast</u> Soft: 26/37 patients (70%) Firmer than desired: 10/37 patients (27%) Too soft: 1/37 patients (3%)</p> <p><u>Both breasts</u> Soft: 70% patients Firmer than desired: 26% patients Too soft: 4% patients</p> <p>Breast consistency, Breast Augmentation Classification (4-6 years)</p> <p><u>Left breast</u> Grade 1: 9/32 patients (28%) Grade 2: 15/32 patients (47%) Grade 3: 0/32 patients (0%) Grade 4: 0/32 patients (0%)</p> <p><u>Right breast</u> Grade 1: 9/32 patients (28%) Grade 2: 16/32 patients (50%) Grade 3: 7/32 patients (22%) Grade 4: 0/32 patients (0%)</p> <p><u>Both breasts</u> Grade 1: 28% patients Grade 2: 48% patients Grade 3: 23% patients Grade 4: 0% patients</p> <p><u>Breast skin sensitivity (4-6 years)</u></p> <p><u>Left breast</u> Normal: 26/37 patients (70%) Increase: 1/37 patients (3%)</p>	

Study profile	Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
			<p>Slight loss: 9/37 patients (24%) Severe loss: 1/37 patients (3%) No sensitivity: 0/37 patients (0%)</p> <p><u>Right breast</u> Normal: 25/37 patients (68%) Increase: 1/37 patients (3%) Slight loss: 10/37 patients (27%) Severe loss: 1/37 patients (3%) No sensitivity: 0/37 patients (0%)</p> <p><u>Both breasts</u> Normal: 69% patients Increase: 3% patients Slight loss: 26% patients Severe loss: 3% patients No sensitivity: 0% patients</p> <p>Nipple sensitivity (4-6 years) <u>Left breast</u> Normal: 29/37 patients (78%) Increase: 5/37 patients (13%) Slight loss: 2/37 patients (5%) Severe loss: 1/37 patients (3%) No sensitivity: 0/37 patients (0%)</p> <p><u>Right breast</u> Normal: 27/37 patients (73%) Increase: 5/37 patients (13%) Slight loss: 2/37 patients (5%) Severe loss: 2/37 patients (5%) No sensitivity: 1/37 patients (3%)</p> <p><u>Both breasts</u> Normal: 76% patients Increase: 13% patients Slight loss: 5% patients</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
			Severe loss: 4% patients No sensitivity: 1% patients	

NR: not reported.

Reconstructive mammoplasty

Table E4: Extraction table for included TRAM flap studies

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<u>Author, year</u> Temple et al 2006	<u>n (patients)</u> 12	<u>Infection</u> NR	<u>Operative time</u> NR	<u>Method of randomisation</u> NR
<u>Location</u> St Joseph's Health Centre, London, Ontario, Canada	<u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 18 breasts	<u>Lumps</u> NR	<u>Reoperation</u> NR	<u>Blinding/method of allocation concealment</u> Examiners blinded
<u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre	<u>Inclusion criteria</u> Informed consent	<u>Skin necrosis</u> NR	<u>Readmission</u> NR	<u>Power calculation</u> None
<u>Study period</u> 2000 to 2001	<u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR	<u>Inflammation</u> NR	<u>Mammographic issues</u> NR	<u>Duration of follow-up</u> Mean 16 months
<u>Data collection</u> NR	Procedural details <u>Flap type</u> Free	<u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR	<u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR	<u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR
<u>Patient selection</u> NR	<u>Pedicle type</u> NR	<u>Death</u> NR	<u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR	<u>Use of intention to treat</u> NR
<u>Level of evidence</u> II – randomised controlled trial	<u>Recipient vessel</u> Internal mammary vessel or subcapsular system	<u>Other</u> NR	<u>Fat reabsorption</u> NR	<u>Sub-group analysis</u> None
<u>Objective</u> To determine whether neurotisation of the free transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap improves sensation of the reconstructed breast	<u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> 72% flaps/28% flaps		<u>Scarring</u> NR	<u>Conflict of interest</u> NR
	<u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> Radiation: 17% flaps Chemotherapy: 44% flaps		<u>Aesthetic outcomes</u> NR	
<u>Study arm</u> Non-innervated flap patients	<u>Adjunct procedure</u> NR		<u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR	
			<u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR	

Study profile	Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – following simple mastectomy (72% flaps) or modified radical mastectomy (28% flaps) for benign (50% flaps) or malignant (50% flaps) tumours</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Two surgeons</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 52 ± (standard deviation) 9.45 years Body mass index: NR Smoker: 8% flaps</p>		<p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Failure</u> NR</p> <p>Pressure threshold *unable to obtain data for mean pressure threshold in nipple area, areola area and peripheral skin area of reconstructed breast because these values were only presented in a graph, with an exponential scale, therefore estimates cannot be obtained visually</p> <p>Temperature discrimination <u>Nipple area (preoperative)</u> 0.625</p> <p><u>Nipple area (postoperative)</u> 0</p> <p><u>Areola area (preoperative)</u> 0.625</p> <p><u>Areola area (postoperative)</u> 0.125</p> <p><u>Peripheral skin area (preoperative)</u> 0.5</p> <p><u>Peripheral skin area (postoperative)</u> 0.0625</p> <p>*temperature discrimination reports the proportion of patients where hot and cold</p>

Study profile	Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
			<p>stimuli could be distinguished between, these value were analysed by chi-square or fisher's exact test. The smaller the value the less sensation measured</p> <p>Two-point discrimination <u>Nipple area</u> (preoperative) 1cm</p> <p><u>Nipple area</u> (postoperative) 0.75 cm</p> <p><u>Areola area</u> (preoperative) 1.2 cm</p> <p><u>Areola area</u> (postoperative) 1 cm</p> <p><u>Peripheral skin area</u> (preoperative) 1 cm</p> <p><u>Peripheral skin area</u> (postoperative) 0.75 cm</p> <p>*two-point discrimination measures sensation by determining how close together two 'points' of contact can be on a specific area of the breast before the patient cannot be distinguished as two separate 'points'. The smaller this value the greater the sensation</p> <p>*all values reported for temperature discrimination and two-point discrimination were taken visually from graphs, therefore are estimates</p>

Table E5: Extraction table for included DIEP flap studies

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Author, year</u> Keller 2001</p> <p><u>Location</u> North Shore Long Island Jewish Health Care System Manhasset, NY and New York University, New York, NY, USA</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Study period</u> April 1994 to February 2000</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> Consecutive</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> Summarise data collected for 148 consecutive deep inferior epigastric perforator flaps</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 108</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 148 flaps</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 23 patients/85 patients *17 patients required two flaps to make a single larger breast</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Well-controlled diabetics, patients with collagen vascular disease, obese patients (less than 30% to 40% over the ideal body weight), and patients with advanced breast cancer but in whom a mastectomy was indicated (even after preoperative chemotherapy and/or radiation)</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> Abdominal scars that would interfere directly with the blood supply of the flap, severe medical problems, morbid obesity, minimal excess abdominal tissue</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – following mastectomy</p> <p>Procedural details</p> <p><u>Flap type</u> Free</p> <p><u>Pedicle type</u> Unipedicle</p>	<p><u>Infection</u> 1 patient *postoperative infection of abdomen and chest requiring drainage and readmission for intravenous antibiotics</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> 10 flaps (6.8%) *fat necrosis defined as 2cm firm area present 3 months after reconstruction</p> <p><u>Necrosectomy</u> (as 2nd stage of reconstruction) 7/10 patients *no separate procedures because of fat necrosis</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Abdominal wall hernia</u> 2 patients (1.4% of flaps)</p> <p><u>Abdominal wall weakness</u> 4 patients (2.7% of flaps) *2/4 pts have had this addressed by reopening the anterior rectus sheath and placing a sheet of polypropylene mesh</p> <p><u>Pulmonary embolism</u> (non lethal) 1 patient (0.92%)</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> 6 to 14 hours</p> <p><u>Reoperation (emergency)</u> 6 patients (4% of flaps) *indications included venous obstruction (3 patients), haematoma (1 patient), spasm (1 patient) and inflow problem (1 patient) *all flaps salvaged except for patient with inflow problem</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> 1 patient *for infection</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> Mean 3.5 days (range, 3–7 days)</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or</u></p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> Mean 28.9 months (range, 0.5–59.5 months)</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> NA</p> <p><u>Conflict of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p>*in case where single flap not enough volume, two deep inferior epigastric perforator flaps dissected and one pedicle anastomosed end to side to the other pedicle</p> <p><u>Recipient vessel</u> Internal thoracic vessels *4 earlier cases appear to be internal mammary</p> <p><u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> 98/7 *combined reconstruction (prior mastectomy in 1 breast, then mastectomy required in other breast) in 3 patients (2.8%)</p> <p><u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> Preoperative chemotherapy or radiotherapy in some cases (number NR)</p> <p><u>Adjunct procedures</u> NR</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Single surgeon</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 48 years (range, 32–68 years) Body mass index: NR Smokers: NR</p>	<p><u>Pneumothorax from mammary vessel dissection</u> 0 patients (0%)</p>	<p><u>work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Failure (flap loss)</u> 1 flap (0.7%)</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	
<p><u>Author, year</u> Gill et al 2004</p> <p><u>Location</u> Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center-New Orleans-</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 609</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 758 flaps</p>	<p><u>Total complications</u> 229 flaps (30.2%) *Smoking (P=0.0000), postreconstruction radiotherapy (P=0.0000), and hypertension (P=0.0370) increased the incidence of</p>	<p><u>Operative time (unilateral)</u> Mean 4.6 hours</p> <p><u>Operative time (bilateral)</u> Mean 7.3 hours</p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> Mean 13.2 months (range, 1 week–88.1 months)</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p>affiliated hospitals, New Orleans, LA, USA</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Multicentre</p> <p><u>Study period</u> August 1992 to August 2002</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> Retrospective review of hospital and office records</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> Examine patients undergoing deep inferior epigastric perforator flap breast reconstruction, with respect to risk factors and associated complications</p>	<p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 149 patients/460 patients</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – following mastectomy for cancer (622 flaps), prophylactic mastectomy (93 flaps) or mastectomy for failed implants (42 flaps)</p> <p>Procedural details</p> <p><u>Flap type</u> Free</p> <p><u>Pedicle type</u> NR</p> <p><u>Recipient vessel</u> Internal mammary vessel; either single (585 flaps, 77.2%) or double (173 flaps, 22.8%) anastomosis performed depending on the availability of recipient vessel</p> <p><u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> 454 flaps/304 flaps</p> <p><u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> Some patients had postreconstruction radiotherapy (number NR)</p> <p><u>Adjunct procedures</u></p>	<p>complications. Multivariate analysis confirmed this (smoking P=0.0001, postreconstruction radiotherapy P=0.000, hypertension P=0.039). Age, chemotherapy, diabetes, obesity, abdominal scar, prereconstruction radiotherapy, and having two venous anastomoses did not significantly affect complication rates</p> <p><u>Total breast complications</u> 153 breasts (20.2%) *Smoking (P=0.0043), postreconstruction radiotherapy (P=0.0000), and hypertension (P=0.0409) increased the incidence of breast complications</p> <p><u>Infection</u> 21 flaps (2.8%)</p> <p><u>Lumps</u> NR</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> 98 flaps (12.9%) *Smoking (P=0.0226) and postreconstruction radiotherapy (P=0.0000) increased the incidence of fat necrosis. Multivariate analysis confirmed this for postreconstruction radiotherapy (P=0.000) but not for smoking (P=0.100). Hypertension, age, chemotherapy, diabetes, obesity, abdominal scar, prereconstruction radiotherapy, and having two venous anastomoses did not significantly</p>	<p><u>Reoperation</u> 45 flaps (5.9%)</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> Mean 3.86 days</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Total flap loss</u> 4 flaps (0.5%)</p> <p><u>Partial flap loss</u> 19 flaps (2.5%) *Chemotherapy, smoking, diabetes, abdominal scar, postreconstruction radiotherapy, and hypertension did not significantly affect complication</p>	<p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> Yes</p> <p><u>Conflict of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p>NR</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 48.9 years (range, 15–74 years) Body mass index: NR Smokers: NR</p>	<p>affect fat necrosis rates</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Blood loss</u> Mean 304.6mL</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Seroma</u> 35 flaps (4.6%)</p> <p><u>Haematoma</u> 14 flaps (1.8%)</p> <p><u>Venous occlusion</u> 29 flaps (3.8%) *Age, diabetes, number of perforators used, number of venous anastomoses, smoking, preconstruction radiotherapy, postreconstruction radiotherapy, or chemotherapy did not affect venous occlusion complication rate</p> <p><u>Arterial occlusion</u> 4 flaps (0.5%)</p> <p><u>Abdominal complication</u> 103 flaps (13.6%)</p> <p><u>Postoperative hernia</u></p>	<p>rates</p>	

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
		5 flaps (0.7%) *Smoking (P=0.0033), and chemotherapy (P=0.0337) increased the incidence of donor-site complications. Age, weight, hypertension, radiotherapy, and diabetes did not affect donor-site complication rate		
<p><u>Author, year</u> Guerra et al 2004</p> <p><u>Location</u> Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center, New Orleans, LA, USA</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> NR</p> <p><u>Study period</u> January 1994 to January 2003</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> Retrospective review of patient records</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> Consecutive</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To present experience with simultaneous bilateral breast reconstruction with deep inferior</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 140</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 280 flaps</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 140 patients/0 patients</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Simultaneous bilateral breast reconstruction with the deep inferior epigastric perforator flap</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – following prophylactic mastectomy or mastectomy for cancer</p> <p><u>Procedural details</u> <u>Flap type</u> Free</p> <p><u>Pedicle type</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Total number of patients experiencing complications</u> 50/140 (35.6%)</p> <p>*Obesity, age, or flap weight did not significantly affect complication rate</p> <p><u>Total number of complications</u> 81</p> <p><u>Infection</u> 1 patient (0.8%) *abdominal infection requiring IV antibiotics</p> <p><u>Lumps</u> NR</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> 35 flaps (12.5%) in 30 patients *smoking, obesity, radiation, age, or flap weight did not significantly affect fat necrosis complication rate</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Seroma (requiring intervention)</u> 4 patients (2.9%)</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> Mean 7.3 ± (units not specified) 1.4 hours (range, 5–12 hours)</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> 9 patients (6.4%) *had major perioperative complications requiring reoperation</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u></p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> Mean 14.6 months (range, 6–76 months)</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> Yes</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p>epigastric perforator flaps in consecutive patients</p>	<p><u>Recipient vessel</u> Internal mammary vessel (99.6%)</p> <p><u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> 156 flaps/124 flaps *reconstruction was delayed in both patients with previous failed flaps (70 flaps) and no prior reconstruction (54 flaps)</p> <p><u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> Radiation: 10 patients</p> <p><u>Adjunct procedures</u> NR</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 49 years (range, 27–72 years) Body mass index: mean 27 ± (units not specified) 5 kg/m² Smokers: 26 patients (18.6%) Cancer stage: most T1/T2 level, 5 T3 tumours *2nd primary or recurrent cancer previously treated with lumpectomy and radiation (10 patients), bilateral breast cancer (10 patients)</p>	<p><u>Seroma (not requiring intervention)</u> 26 patients (18.6%) *Obesity increased the incidence of seroma (P=0.0394)</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Blood loss</u> Mean 434 ± (units not specified) 147mL</p> <p><u>Timing of abdominal drain removal</u> Mean 7.75 ± 3 (units not specified) days (range, 3–20 days)</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Vascular complications</u> <u>Anastomotic venous thrombosis</u> 4 flaps (1.4%)</p> <p><u>Venous congestion/leech therapy</u> 1 flap (0.4%)</p> <p><u>Arterial ischemia/hyperbaric O₂</u> 2 flaps (0.8%)</p> <p><u>Breast flap partial dehiscence</u> 16 flaps (5.7%) *smokers (P=0.0033) and patients with preoperative radiotherapy (P=0.039) had higher incidences of breast flap dehiscence</p>	<p>Mean 3.9 days (range, 2–9 days)</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Total flap loss</u> 0 flaps (0.0%)</p> <p><u>Partial flap loss</u> 5 flaps (1.8%) *Smoking, obesity, radiation, age, or flap weight did not sig. affect partial flap loss complication rate</p>	

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
		<p><u>Deep vein thrombosis</u> 1 patient (0.8%)</p> <p><u>Apron necrosis/dehiscence (>5cm²)</u> 6 patients (4.2%) *Smoking, obesity, age, or flap weight did not sig. affect abdominal necrosis complication rate</p> <p><u>Hernia, abdominal bulging</u> 3 patients (2.1%)</p> <p><u>Cancer recurrence</u> 3 patients (2.1%)</p>		
<p><u>Author, year</u> Hofer et al 2007</p> <p><u>Location</u> Department of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Erasmus Medical Center Rotterdam, Rotterdam, The Netherlands</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Study period</u> February 2002 to February 2006</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> Consecutive</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u></p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 131</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps)</u> 175 flaps *159 deep inferior epigastric perforator flaps, 13 muscle-sparing transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flaps and 3 transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flaps</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 44 patients (34%)/87 patients (66%)</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – following oncological</p>	<p><u>Patients with ≥ 1 complication throughout follow-up</u> 55 patients (42%)</p> <p><u>Major (surgical) deep inferior epigastric perforator flap complications</u> Acute (<72 hours): 13 flaps (7.4%) Early (72 hours-6 weeks): 4 flaps (2.2%)</p> <p><u>Minor (conservative) deep inferior epigastric perforator flap complications</u> Acute (<72 hours): 9 flaps (5.1%) Early (72 hours-6 weeks): 6 flaps (3.4%)</p> <p><u>Major (surgical) abdominal complications</u> Early (72 hours-6 weeks): 7 patients (5.3%) Late (>6 weeks-1 year): 3 patients (2.3%)</p>	<p><u>Operative time (unilateral)</u> Mean 7.1 ± 1.9 (standard deviation) hours (range, 4–4 hours) *range reporting incorrectly in study</p> <p><u>Operative time (bilateral)</u> Mean 10.1 ± 2.0 (standard deviation) hours (range, 6–16 hours)</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> 29 patients (22.1%) *≥ 1 reoperation to treat complication</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> Mean 1.8 years (range, 0.3–4.3 years)</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> Yes *No significant relationships between smoking, diabetes, hypertension, high body mass index, pregnancy, previous radiotherapy, previous abdominal operations, intraoperative venous insufficiency requiring additional venous anastomosis, excessive flap weight, ischemia time, or early flap revision and flap complications</p> <p>*Significant relationship between diabetes (P=0.043), hypertension</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p>IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To critically evaluate the perioperative complications for deep inferior epigastric perforator flap breast reconstructions</p>	<p>mastectomy (120 flaps, 69%), prophylactic mastectomy (50 flaps, 29%) or previous failed cosmetic augmentation (5 flaps, 3%)</p> <p><u>Procedural details</u></p> <p><u>Flap type</u> Free</p> <p><u>Pedicle type</u> NR</p> <p><u>Recipient vessel</u> Internal mammary vessels</p> <p><u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> 44 flaps/103 flaps * tertiary delayed 28 flaps</p> <p><u>(Neo) adjuvant therapy</u> None: 45 patients (34%) Radiotherapy: 49 patients (37%) Chemotherapy: 69 patients (53%) Hormonal: 35 patients (27%) Combination: 56 patients (43%)</p> <p><u>Adjunct procedure</u> NR</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Two surgeons</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 48 ± (standard deviation) 9 years (range, 23–73 years) Body mass index: mean 27 ± (standard deviation) 4 kg/m² (range, 18–35 kg/m²)</p>	<p><u>Minor (conservative) abdominal complications</u> Acute (<72 hours): 1 patient (0.8%) Early (72 hours-6 weeks): 16 patients (12.2%) Late (>6 weeks-1 year): 10 patients (7.6%)</p> <p><u>Infection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> 10 patients (7.7%) *palpable lump with a diameter larger than 1cm after 12 months</p> <p><u>Total flap necrosis</u> 1 flap (0.6%)</p> <p><u>Partial flap necrosis zone 2</u> Acute (<72 hours): 9 flaps (5.1%) Early (72 hours-6 weeks): 4 flaps (2.2%)</p> <p><u>Paternal flap necrosis other zones</u> 2 flaps (1.1%)</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> See abdominal complications</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> Mean 10.1 ± (standard deviation) 7.3 days (range, 4–54 days)</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Failure (total partial flap failure)</u> 15 flaps (8.6%) *resolved by debridement, medical advancement, and direct closure (12 flaps, 6.8%) or latissimus dorsi flap transposition (3 flaps, 1.8%)</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	<p>(P=0.048) and occurrence of abdominal complications</p> <p><u>Conflict of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	Smokers: 17 patients (13%)	<p>Other flap complications</p> <p><u>Arterial insufficiency</u> 2 flaps (1.1%)</p> <p><u>Venous insufficiency</u> 4 flaps (2.2%)</p> <p><u>Combined insufficiency</u> 1 flap (0.6%)</p> <p><u>Haematoma</u> 6 flaps (3.4%)</p> <p><u>Seroma</u> 1 flap (0.6%)</p> <p><u>Wound dehiscence</u> 2 flaps (1.1%)</p> <p>Other abdominal complications</p> <p><u>Abscess</u> 1 patient (0.8%)</p> <p><u>Haematoma</u> Acute (<72 hours): 1 patient (0.8%) Early (72 hours-6 weeks): 1 patient (0.8%)</p> <p><u>Skin necrosis</u> 5 patients (3.8%)</p> <p><u>Dehiscence</u> 16 patients (12.2%)</p> <p><u>Bulging</u> 4 patients (3.1%)</p>		

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
		<u>Herniation</u> 3 patients (2.3%) <u>Hypertrophic scarring</u> 6 patients (4.5%) Systemic complications <u>Pulmonary embolism</u> 5 patients (3.8%) <u>Deep vein thrombosis</u> 1 patient		

NR: not reported.

Table E6: Extraction table for included SIEA flap studies

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<u>Author, year</u> Arnez et al 1999	<u>n (patients)</u> 5	<u>Infection</u> NR	<u>Operative time</u> NR	<u>Duration of follow-up</u> Mean 7 months (range, 5–9 months)
<u>Location</u> Department of Plastic Surgery and Burns, University Medical Centre, Ljubljana, Slovenia, and Department of Plastic Surgery, The Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead, UK	<u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 5 <u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> NR <u>Inclusion criteria</u> NR <u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR	<u>Lumps</u> NR <u>Fat necrosis</u> Not quantified but authors reported 'no need for necrosectomy' <u>Inflammation</u> NR <u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications (haematoma)</u> 1 patient (chest wall)	<u>Reoperation</u> NR <u>Readmission</u> NR <u>Mammographic issues</u> NR <u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR <u>Patient satisfaction</u> All patients graded their result as excellent (on a scale of excellent, good, fair, poor)	<u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR <u>Sub-group analysis</u> NR <u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR
<u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre				
<u>Duration of study</u> September 1997 onwards	<u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – following mastectomy (5 patients)	<u>Death</u> NR		
<u>Data collection</u> NR	Procedural details	<u>Other</u> NR	<u>Scarring</u> NR	
<u>Patient selection</u> NR	<u>Flap type</u> NR		<u>Aesthetic outcome</u> NR	
<u>Level of evidence</u> Level IV – case series	<u>Pedicle type</u> NR		<u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR	
<u>Objective</u> To report experience with 5 superficial inferior epigastric artery perforator flap transfers	<u>Recipient vessel</u> NR <u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> NR <u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> NR		<u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR <u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u>	

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<u>Adjunct procedures</u> NR <u>Operative details</u> NR <u>Patient demographics</u> Age: NR Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR		NR <u>Flap survival</u> 5 flaps (100%)	
<u>Author, year</u> Wolfram et al 2006 <u>Location</u> Department of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Innsbruck Medical University, Innsbruck, Austria <u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre <u>Duration of study</u> April 2002 to July 2005 <u>Data collection</u> NR <u>Patient selection</u> Non consecutive selection <u>Level of evidence</u> IV – case series <u>Objective</u>	<u>n (patients)</u> 11 <u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 13 flaps <u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 2 patients/9 patients <u>Inclusion criteria</u> NR <u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR <u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – following skin sparing mastectomy (2 patients), standard mastectomy (2 patients), previous reconstruction (5 patients), tumour resection (1 patient), capsular contracture (1 patient) <u>Procedural details</u> <u>Flap type</u> Pedicled	<u>Infection</u> NR <u>Lumps</u> NR <u>Total flap necrosis</u> 0 flaps <u>Partial flap necrosis</u> 1 flap *distal tip necrosis, resulting in loss of less than 10% of flap <u>Fat necrosis</u> NR <u>Inflammation</u> NR <u>Seroma</u> 1 patient *requiring reoperation <u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u>	<u>Operative time</u> NR <u>Reoperation</u> 2 patients *due to haematoma or seroma <u>Readmission</u> NR <u>Mammographic issues</u> NR <u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR <u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR <u>Scarring</u> NR <u>Aesthetic outcome</u> NR	<u>Duration of follow-up</u> Mean 23 months (range, 8-47 months) <u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR <u>Sub-group analysis</u> None <u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p>To highlight the anatomy, operative technique and various indications for SIEA flap in breast reconstruction</p>	<p><u>Pedicle type</u> Unipedicle: 11 cases Bipedicle: 2 cases</p> <p><u>Recipient vessel</u> Internal mammary vessel alone: 11 cases Internal mammary vessel and thoracodorsal vessels: 2 cases *as a rule first choice for recipient vessel is internal mammary. Only in case of simultaneous axillary lymph node dissection or bipedicle is additional vascular pedicle anastomosed with already dissected thoracodorsal vessels</p> <p><u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> 4/7</p> <p><u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> NR</p> <p><u>Adjunct procedures</u> Reduction of contralateral breast: 2 patients Flap thinning: 3 patients *if superficial inferior epigastric vessels cannot be identified during the operation or if they are too small, DIEP or TRAM was used</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 52 years (range, 43-60 years) Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>	<p>(haematoma) 1 patient *requiring reoperation</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> Mean 11 days</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Author, year</u> Holm et al 2008</p> <p><u>Location</u> Department of Plastic, Reconstructive, Hand and Burn Surgery, Bogenhausen Hospital, Technical University Munich</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Duration of study</u> January 2006 to March 2008</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> Level IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To present experience with objective perfusion measurements and present an objectively based intraoperative algorithm for the use of superficial inferior epigastric artery perforator flaps</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 25</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 25 flaps *16 superficial inferior epigastric artery flaps</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> (for superficial inferior epigastric artery flap alone) 1 flaps/14 flaps</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> All patients undergoing autologous breast reconstruction in one centre who met the anatomical criteria of superficial inferior epigastric artery ≥ 1.5mm (external diameter at level of lower abdominal incision)</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – ‘breast reconstruction’ (20 patients), thoracic wall defect (4 patients), funnel chest correction (1 patient)</p> <p>Procedural details It was intended all patients receive pedicled superficial inferior epigastric artery perforator flaps. The actual choice of procedure was made intraoperatively based on the results of perfusion measurements</p> <p>* treatment selection – superficial inferior epigastric perforator artery flap intended first, if not possible → deep inferior epigastric perforator flap used, if perforator anatomy</p>	<p><u>Infection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Lumps</u> NR</p> <p><u>Total flap necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Partial flap necrosis</u> 1 patient (4%) *bipedicled, adjunct deep inferior epigastric perforator flap</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>No complications</u> 22/25 patients (88%)</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> Mean 5.83 hours (range, 4.17–8 hours)</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> (reexploration) 3 patients (12%)</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcome</u> NR</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Superficial inferior epigastric artery vascular territory</u></p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile	Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p>unsuitable of perforator flap → transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap used</p> <p><u>Flap type</u> Pedicled</p> <p><u>Pedicle type</u> Bipedicled: 5 flaps (20%) Unipedicled: 14 flaps (56%)</p> <p><u>Recipient vessel</u> NR</p> <p><u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> NR</p> <p><u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> NR</p> <p><u>Adjunct procedures</u> Adjunct deep inferior epigastric perforator flap: 4 patients Deep inferior epigastric perforator flap decided intraoperatively: 6 patients *Intraoperative perfusion measurements changed surgical plan in 11 patients (44%)</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: NR Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>		<p>Did not cross midline: 16 flaps (64%) Ranged from 0% (2 flaps) to entire abdominal ellipse (5 flaps)</p> <p><u>Superficial inferior epigastric artery angiosome</u> Zone I only: 3 flaps Zones I and III: 11 flaps Zones I, II, & III: 4 flaps *entire abdominal ellipse required for reconstruction (8 flaps). *4/8 flaps zones I – IV could be transferred on a single superficial epigastric pedicle *remaining 4 flaps bipedicled technique required for adequate perfusion</p>	

NR: not reported; DIEP: deep inferior epigastric perforator; TRAM: transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous; SIEA: superficial inferior epigastric artery.

Table E7: Extraction table for included SGAP flap studies

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<u>Author, year</u> Blondeel 1999	<u>n (patients)</u> 16	<u>Infection</u> NR	<u>Operative time (unilateral)</u> Mean 5 hours and 23 minutes (range, 300-360 minutes)	<u>Duration of follow-up</u> Mean 11.1 months (range, 3.1-21.6 months)
<u>Location</u> Department of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, University Hospital Gent, Gent, Belgium	<u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 20 flaps <u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 4 patients/12 patients	<u>Lumps</u> 1 patient *with asymptomatic identification of microcalcifications by mammogram and clinical examination did not reveal nodules	<u>Operative time (bilateral)</u> Mean 11 hours and 6 minutes (range, 540-720 minutes)	<u>Losses to follow-up</u> None
<u>Single centre/multicentre</u> NR, likely single centre	<u>Inclusion criteria</u> NR	<u>Total flap necrosis</u> 1 flap	<u>Reoperation</u> 2 patients *due to venous thrombosis	<u>Sub-group analysis</u> None
<u>Duration of study</u> April 1996 onwards	<u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR	<u>Partial flap necrosis</u> 0 flaps	<u>Readmission</u> NR	<u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR
<u>Data collection</u> Patients prospectively enrolled	<u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – following partial or modified radical mastectomy *indication for mastectomy includes multifocal ductal carcinoma (5 breasts), invasive carcinoma (9 breasts) or fibrocystic disease (4 breasts)	<u>Fat necrosis</u> 1 flap	<u>Mammographic issues</u> 1 patient/unilateral flap *at 1 year, routine mammogram picked up two zones of benign microcalcifications (each 0.5cm)	
<u>Patient selection</u> NR		<u>Inflammation</u> NR	<u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR	
<u>Level of evidence</u> IV – case series	<u>Indication for superior gluteal artery perforator flap</u> Excessive abdominal scarring: 5 patients Lack of adipose tissue in lower abdomen: 11 patients	<u>Gluteal seroma</u> 7 buttocks (35%)	<u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR	
<u>Objective</u> To describe the first time use of the superior gluteal artery perforator flap as a sensate flap and report experience using this flap for autologous breast reconstruction	Procedural details <u>Flap type</u> Free <u>Pedicle type</u> NR	<u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR	<u>Scar hypertrophy</u> 1 flap (5%)	
		<u>Death</u> NR	<u>Aesthetic outcome (gluteal depressions)</u> 4 buttocks (20%)	
		<u>Pain</u> 0 patients (at donor or recipient site)	<u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR	
		<u>Wound dehiscence (donor site)</u> 2 buttocks (10%)		

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p><u>Recipient vessel</u> Internal mammary artery</p> <p><u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> 6 breasts/14 breasts *4 patients (7 breasts) had previous failed reconstruction with implants (3 patients) or free deep inferior epigastric perforator flap (1 patient)</p> <p><u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> Preoperative chemotherapy: 4 patients (25%) Prior radiation: 5 patients (31%)</p> <p><u>Adjunct procedures</u> None</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 42.2 years (range, 34-56 years) Body mass index: mean 20.2 kg/m² (range, 17.4-23.6 kg/m²) Smoker: 3 patients (19%)</p>	<p><u>Pneumonia</u> 1 patient</p>	<p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> Mean 8.2 days (range, 4-13 days)</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> Was not quantified, but authors reported 'all patients were able to perform the same physical tasks as before surgery and none of their activities of daily life were affected'</p> <p><u>Flap failure</u> NR</p> <p><u>Other</u> NR</p>	
<p><u>Author, year</u> Guerra et al 2004a</p> <p><u>Location</u> Department of Surgery, Division of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center, New Orleans, LA, USA</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 142 *6 patients were reconstructed with IGAP flap</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 142 flaps</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 0 patients/142 patients</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u></p>	<p><u>Overall complication rate</u> 18% *number of perforators associated with pedicle did not effect overall complication rate (P=0.86)</p> <p><u>Infection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Lumps</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> NR</p> <p><u>Reoperation (take back rate)</u> 8%</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> Yes</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile	Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Duration of study</u> February 1993 to April 2002</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To analyse the series for operative time, length of stay, flap weight, flap size, blood loss, transfusion requirements, return to the operating suite, fat and/or flap necrosis, and overall flap survival</p>	<p>NR</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – following mastectomy (62%), implant failure (25%), breast enlargement (7%), lumpectomy deformity (3%), Poland's syndrome (2%) or pectus excavatum (1%)</p> <p><u>Indications for gluteal donor site</u> Thin abdomen: 64% Abdominal incisions: 14% Previous abdominoplasty: 8% Patient preference: 7% Nulliparous: 6% Failed abdominal flap: 1%</p> <p>Procedural details</p> <p><u>Flap type</u> Pedicled</p> <p><u>Pedicle type</u> NR</p> <p><u>Recipient vessel</u> Internal mammary vessels</p> <p><u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> NR</p> <p><u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> Preoperative radiation: 27% of patients</p> <p><u>Adjunct procedures</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Total flap necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Partial flap necrosis</u> 6 flaps (4%) *not associated with history of smoking (P=0.11), radiation therapy (P=0.66) or number of perforators associated with pedicle (P=0.14)</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications (autologous blood transfusion)</u> 36% of patients</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications (banked blood transfusion)</u> 1 patient</p> <p><u>Death</u> 0 patients</p> <p><u>Vascular complications</u> 8 flaps (6%) *5/8 survived *not associated with history of smoking (P=0.57), radiation therapy (P=0.9) or number of perforators associated with pedicle (P=0.27)</p> <p><u>Seroma (donor site)</u></p>	<p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> Not quantified but authors state, 'Satisfaction with the reconstructed breast and donor site has been excellent'</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcome (donor site contour deformity)</u> 6 patients (4%)</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Flap survival</u> 98% of flaps</p> <p><u>Flap loss</u> 3 flaps *causes of flap loss include damaged vascular pedicle and replacement region which did not survive (1 patient), thrombosis at arterial anastomosis (1 patient) and</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: (for patients undergoing superior gluteal artery perforator flap procedures): mean 46 years (range, 32–60 years) Body mass index: mean 21 kg/m² *unclear if this is mean for patients with a thin abdomen alone (64%) Smoker: 14 patients (10%)</p>	<p>3 patients (2%)</p> <p><u>Haematoma (breast)</u> 2 breasts (2%) *requiring evacuation operation</p> <p><u>Haematoma (donor site)</u> 1 patient (1%) *requiring evacuation operation</p> <p><u>Blood loss</u> Mean 300mL</p>	<p>thrombosis at venous anastomosis (1 patient)</p>	
<p><u>Author, year</u> Guerra et al 2004b</p> <p><u>Location</u> Department of Surgery, Division of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center, New Orleans, LA, USA</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Duration of study</u> February 1993 to November 2003</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> Consecutive</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 6</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 12 flaps</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 6 patients/0 patients</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Subgroup of consecutive patients who underwent simultaneous bilateral breast reconstruction with superior gluteal artery perforator flaps</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – following mastectomy (1 patient), mastectomy without immediate reconstruction (2 patients), implant removal and capsulectomies concurrent with reconstruction (2 patients) or prior implant</p>	<p><u>Overall complication rate</u> 33%</p> <p><u>Infection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Lumps</u> NR</p> <p><u>Total flap necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Partial flap necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> (blood transfusions) 6 patients</p>	<p><u>Operative time (overall)</u> Mean 9.5 hours</p> <p><u>Operative time (first 3 cases)</u> Mean 10.3 hours</p> <p><u>Operative time (last 3 cases)</u> Mean 8.7 hours</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> 1 patient *to correct venous thrombosis and hematoma</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u></p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Level of evidence</u> IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To detail the experience with the gluteal region as a reliable source of donor tissue for simultaneous bilateral breast reconstruction</p>	<p>removal and capsulectomies at a different clinic (1 patient)</p> <p>Procedural details</p> <p><u>Flap type</u> Pedicled</p> <p><u>Pedicle type</u> NR</p> <p><u>Recipient vessel</u> Internal mammary vessels</p> <p><u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> 1 patients/5 patients</p> <p><u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> Preoperative radiation: 2 patients</p> <p><u>Adjunct procedures</u> None</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Two teams of surgeons prepare the recipient and donor sites simultaneously with the microvascular anastomosis and flap inseting occurring in the supine position</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 41years Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>	<p>*requiring 1 unit of autologous blood each</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Venous thrombosis and hematoma</u> 1 patient</p> <p><u>Delayed healing</u> 1 patient</p> <p><u>Breast wound dehiscence</u> 1 patient</p> <p><u>Blood loss</u> Mean 392mL</p>	<p>NR</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcome</u> NR</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Flap failure</u> 0%</p>	
<p><u>Author, year</u> DellaCroce and Sullivan 2005</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 20</p>	<p><u>Infection</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Operative time (total)</u> Mean 7 hours and 47 minutes</p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> NR</p>
<p><u>Location</u></p>	<p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u></p>	<p><u>Lumps</u></p>	<p><u>Bilateral flap harvest time</u></p>	<p><u>Losses to follow-up</u></p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p>Center for Restorative Breast Surgery, LCC, New Orleans, LA, USA</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> NR, likely single centre</p> <p><u>Duration of study</u> 1 year period</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To describe the experience and associated technical considerations with an initial 20 patients undergoing superior gluteal artery perforator flap procedure for bilateral simultaneous breast reconstruction</p>	<p>40 flaps</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 20 patients/0 patients</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Patients who underwent bilateral simultaneous gluteal artery perforator flap breast reconstruction</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – following mastectomy</p> <p><u>Indications for gluteal donor site</u> Insufficient abdominal fatty tissue volume for inferior epigastric perforator flap to be considered: 16 patients Prior colostomy: 2 patients Prior abdominoplasty: 1 patient History of multiple benign soft-tissue excision from abdominal area: 1 patient</p> <p>Procedural details</p> <p><u>Flap type</u> Free</p> <p><u>Pedicle type</u> NR</p> <p><u>Recipient vessel</u> Internal mammary artery and vein</p> <p><u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> 14 patients/6 patients</p>	<p>NR</p> <p><u>Total flap necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Partial flap necrosis (native breast skin)</u> 1 patient</p> <p><u>Partial flap necrosis (nipple)</u> 1 patient</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications (blood transfusions)</u> 0 patients</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Seroma (donor-site)</u> 1 patient</p>	<p>Mean 3 hours and 28 minutes</p> <p><u>Combined bilateral mastectomy and reconstruction operative time</u> Mean 10 hours and 26 minutes</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> 1 patient *revisional closure due to partial nipple necrosis</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcome</u> NR</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> Mean 4 days</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u></p>	<p>NR</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile	Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p>*3 patients had previous failed implant reconstruction</p> <p><u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> NR</p> <p><u>Adjunct procedures</u> None</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Team of two microsurgeons working in tandem</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 43 years Body mass index: NR Smoker: 1 patient *quit 2 weeks before procedure</p>		<p>NR</p> <p><u>Flap failure</u> 0 flaps</p>

NR: not reported; IGAP: inferior gluteal artery perforator.

Table E8: Extraction table for included IGAP flap studies

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Author, year</u> Allen et al 2006</p> <p><u>Location</u> Section of Plastic Surgery, Louisiana State University Health Sciences Centre, New Orleans, Louisiana</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> NR</p> <p><u>Study period</u> March to December 2004</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> Level IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To assess results for in-the-crease inferior gluteal artery perforator free flaps as a potential improvement on the superior gluteal artery perforator flap method</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 24 *patient number reported as 31 in text and 24 in Table 1</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 31 breasts</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – following mastectomy or prior failed reconstruction</p> <p><u>Indications for gluteal flap</u> Inadequate abdominal tissue: 14 patients Patient choice: 5 patients Prior reconstruction with deep inferior epigastric perforator flap: 2 patients Prior failed reconstruction with transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap: 2 patients Prior abdominal liposuction: 1 patient</p> <p>Procedural details</p> <p><u>Flap type</u> Free</p>	<p><u>Infection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Lumps</u> NR</p> <p><u>Total flap necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Partial flap necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications (haematoma)</u> 1 patient *resolved without intervention</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Wound dehiscence (recipient site)</u> 2 patients *previous radiation *both wounds eventually healed</p> <p><u>Wound dehiscence (donor site)</u> 1 patient *wound eventually healed</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> Mean 5.3 hours (range, 3.0–9.4 hours)</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> 3 patients *treatment to venous insufficiency (2 patients)</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> Not quantified but authors report 'patient satisfaction has been very high'</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcome</u> NR</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> Mean 4.2 days (range, 4–7 days)</p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> Maximum 9 months</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> None</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u> None</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p><u>Pedicle type</u> NR</p> <p><u>Recipient vessel</u> Internal mammary vessel: 51 anastomoses (82%) Internal mammary perforator vessel: 5 anastomoses (8%) Thoracodorsal vessel: 6 anastomoses (10%)</p> <p><u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> 16 (52%)/6 (19%) *9 reconstructions (29%) after failure of previous reconstruction attempt (tertiary reconstruction)</p> <p><u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> Radiation therapy: 6/31 reconstructions (19%)</p> <p><u>Adjunct procedures</u> Balancing of contralateral breast with mastopexy or augmentation: 5 patients (16 %) *augmentation was with saline implant (1 patient) and autologous lateral thoracic tissue (1 patient)</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Two surgical teams</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: 49.4 years (range, 33–61 years) Body mass index: NR Smoker: NR</p>	<p><u>Intraoperative blood loss</u> Mean 317cc (range, 150–1000cc)</p> <p><u>Sitting discomfort</u> Initial minor adjustments to sitting position when sitting on hard surface: 1 patient *resolved by 6 weeks *by 3 months follow-up, no patient reported sitting difficulties</p>	<p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Flap failure</u> 1 patient *flap loss secondary to venous thrombosis on 4th postoperative day *successful unilateral deep inferior epigastric perforator flap procedure performed in this patient</p>	
<p><u>Author, year</u> Beshlian and Paige 2008</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 14</p>	<p><u>Infection</u> NR</p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> Average 9 hours and 7 minutes</p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Location</u> Virginia Mason Medical Center, Seattle, WA, USA</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Study period</u> July 2001 to March 2007</p> <p><u>Data collection</u> Retrospective collection of data from patients who underwent surgery before December 2006 and prospective collection thereafter</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> Summarise experience with inferior gluteal artery perforator flaps in thin patients or patients with previous abdominal surgery precluding them from abdominal flap reconstruction</p>	<p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 19 breasts</p> <p><u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 5 patients/9 patients</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – following mastectomy or prior failed reconstruction</p> <p><u>Indications for gluteal flap</u> Low body mass index: 9 patients Previous abdominal surgery: 4 patients Patient choice: 1 patient</p> <p>Procedural details</p> <p><u>Flap type</u> Free</p> <p><u>Pedicle type</u> NR</p> <p><u>Recipient vessel</u> First 4 flaps: thoracodorsal artery and its associated vena comitantes Subsequent flaps: internal mammary vessels</p> <p><u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> 6/10 *3 reconstructions after failure of previous reconstruction attempt (tertiary reconstruction)</p>	<p><u>Lumps</u> NR</p> <p><u>Total flap necrosis</u> 2 patients (also with flap failure)</p> <p><u>Partial flap necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Seroma (donor site)</u> 3 patients</p> <p><u>Seroma (breast)</u> 4 patients</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p> <p><u>Overall healing complications rate</u> 8/19 breasts (42%)</p> <p><u>Thrombocytosis</u> 1 patient</p> <p><u>Donor site dehiscence</u> 1 patient</p>	<p><u>Reoperation</u> 2 patients *to achieve wound healing</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> Not quantified but authors impression that most patients were very satisfied with reconstruction</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Aesthetic outcome (type)</u> NR</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> Average 4 days (≥ 7 days in only 2 patients)</p> <p><u>Healing time (delayed healing of donor site)</u> 1patient</p> <p><u>Flap failure</u> 2 patients</p>	<p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> NR</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> None</p> <p><u>Conflicts of interest</u> NR</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p><u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> Radiation: 8 breasts</p> <p><u>Adjunct procedures</u> None</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> NR</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: average 49 years Body mass index: range, 18.6-29.3 kg/m² Smoker: NR</p>		<p>*both patient with previous irradiation *one prior failed implant reconstruction *in both cases vein grafts were used in attempts to salvage flaps after primary revascularisation failed</p>	

NR: not reported.

Table E9: Extraction table for included latissimus dorsi flap studies

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<u>Author, year</u> Daltrey et al 2006	<u>n (patients)</u> 54	<u>Overall complication rate</u> 14 patients	<u>Operative time</u> NR	<u>Method of randomisation</u> Computer generated random numbers and sealed envelopes opened by the theatre nursing staff after harvesting of the latissimus dorsi muscle
<u>Location</u> Bristol Breast Unit, Bristol Royal Infirmary, Bristol, UK	<u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> NR	<u>Infection (infected seroma)</u> 4 patients *2 became loculated and required reoperation at 3 months	<u>Reoperation</u> 2 patients *at 3 months due to infected seroma	
<u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre	<u>Inclusion criteria</u> Patients with newly diagnosed invasive carcinoma of the breast or ductal carcinoma in situ who required mastectomy with or without level I/II axillary lymph node dissection were eligible for inclusion if they requested immediate breast reconstruction, prophylactic mastectomy or delayed reconstruction.	<u>Infection (implant)</u> 2 patients	<u>Readmission</u> NR	<u>Blinding/method of allocation concealment</u> Patients blinded to procedure
<u>Study period</u> February 2002 to January 2005		<u>Lumps</u> NR	<u>Mammographic issues</u> NR	<u>Power calculation</u> Yes
<u>Data collection</u> NR	Written, informed consent was also required	<u>Skin necrosis (back)</u> 9 patients	<u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR	<u>Duration of follow-up</u> Maximum 3 months
<u>Patient selection</u> Consecutive	<u>Exclusion criteria</u> Postoperative exclusions due to missing data on seromas (4 patients), arm abduction (4 patients) and donor site pain (6 patients)	<u>Skin necrosis (breast)</u> 1 patient	<u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR	<u>Losses to follow-up</u> 2 patients
<u>Level of evidence</u> II – randomised controlled trial	Procedural details	<u>Inflammation</u> NR	<u>Scarring</u> NR	<u>Use of intention to treat</u> Yes
<u>Objective</u> To investigate the effect of quilting after latissimus dorsi breast reconstruction on the incidence of symptomatic dorsal seroma and adverse morbidity involving shoulder movement and back pain	<u>Flap type</u> NR	<u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR	<u>Aesthetic outcomes</u> NR	<u>Sub-group analysis</u> Yes
	<u>Pedicle type</u> NR	<u>Death</u> NR	<u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR	<u>Conflict of interest</u> NR
	<u>Recipient vessel</u> NR	<u>Haematoma (back)</u> 1 patient	<u>Length of hospitalisation</u> Median 5.1 days *most women discharged 4-5 days postoperative with 2 drains in situ (back and axilla)	
<u>Study arm</u> Control group with routine closure of back wound	<u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> Both, numbers NR	<u>Pain score (week 1)</u> Mean 2.25 (range, 0-8.3)	<u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u>	
	<u>Adjunct chemotherapy or radiotherapy</u> NR	<u>Pain score (week 2)</u>		

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p><u>Adjunct procedure</u> Implants in majority of patients</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – following mastectomy for invasive malignancy (40 patients), ductal carcinoma in situ (6 patients), benign phyllodes (1 patients) or following prophylactic mastectomy (5 patients)</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Two surgeons</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 48.1 ± (standard deviation) 8.9 years Body mass index: mean 24.5 ± (standard deviation) 3.0 kg/m² Smoker: NR</p>	<p>Mean 1.86 (range, 0-6.9) *pain scores measured on visual analogue scale</p> <p><u>Seroma rate</u> 46/48 (96%)</p> <p><u>Seroma volume</u> Mean 570 ml (range, 0-8185 ml)</p> <p><u>Frequency of aspiration</u> Mean 4 aspirations (range, 0-14 aspirations)</p> <p><u>Total volume in back drains</u> Mean 1384 ml (range, 174-4575 ml)</p> <p><u>Total volume in all drains</u> Mean 1982 ml (range, 807-4685 ml)</p> <p><u>Overall volume (drains and seroma)</u> Mean 2476 ml (range, 839-11946 ml)</p> <p><u>Analgesic use</u> <u>Paracetamol (week 1)</u> Mean 8 tablets/day (range, 0.3-16.0 tablets/day)</p> <p><u>Paracetamol (week 2)</u> Mean 6 tablets/day (range, 0-13.3 tablets/day)</p> <p><u>Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (week 1)</u> Mean 2.5 tablets/day (range, 0-3 tablets/day)</p>	<p>NR</p> <p><u>Failure</u> NR</p>	

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
		<u>Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs</u> (week 2) Mean 0.57 tablets/day (range, 0-3 tablets/day) <u>Tramadol</u> (week 1) Mean 0.21 tablets/day (range, 0-6.5 tablets/day) <u>Tramadol</u> (week 2) Mean 0.14 tablets/day (range, 0-4.1 tablets/day)		

NR: not reported.

Table E10: Extraction table for included tissue expander and breast implant studies

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<u>Author, year</u> Cordeiro and McCarthy 2006	<u>n (patients)</u> 315	<u>Capsular contracture (Baker classification)</u> Grade 1: 206/410 (50.2%) Grade 2: 130/410 (31.7%) Grade 3: 68/410 (16.6%) Grade 4: 6/410 (1.5%)	<u>Operative time</u> NR	<u>Duration of follow-up</u> Mean 36.7 months (range, 12–103 months)
<u>Location</u> Plastic and Reconstructive Service, Department of Surgery, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY, USA	<u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> 410 breasts <u>Bilateral/unilateral</u> 95 patients/220 patients	*10.3% (32/309) of non-irradiated reconstructions developed grade 3 or 4 contracture *20% (6/30) of previously radiated reconstructions developed grade 3 or 4 contracture *50.7% (36/71) of reconstructions radiated after the exchange procedure developed grade 3 or 4 contracture	<u>Reoperation</u> 4% of permanent implants exchanged for second permanent prosthesis *indications for exchange included deflation/leak (10 implants), capsular contracture (7 implants) and volume adjustments (2 implants)	<u>Losses to follow-up</u> NA
<u>Single centre/multicentre</u> NR	<u>Inclusion criteria</u> All patients with tissue expander breast reconstructions who returned for routine follow-up at least 1 year after completion of breast mound reconstruction		<u>Time to implant exchange for deflation/leak</u> Mean 2.6 years (range, 0.75–4.5 years)	<u>Sub-group analysis</u> For factors affecting aesthetic outcome and rippling, as well as patient demographics
<u>Study period</u> July 1992 to June 2004	<u>Exclusion criteria</u> NR	*incidence in patients who had irradiation after placement was significantly higher than in patients who did not receive irradiation (P<0.001)	<u>Time to implant exchange for capsular contracture</u> Mean 3.4 years (range, 1.5–4.5 years)	<u>Conflict of interest</u> NR
<u>Data collection</u> Patients selected from larger sample of patients undergoing the same procedure, retrospective	<u>Indication</u> Reconstructive	*incidence in patients who had prior irradiation (before placement) was not significantly higher than in patients who were not previously irradiated (P=0.092)	<u>Readmission</u> NR	
<u>Patient selection</u> NR	Procedural details <u>Mastectomy type</u> NR	<u>Implant rupture</u> NR	<u>Mammographic issues</u> NR	
<u>Level of evidence</u> IV – case series	<u>Expander</u> <u>Incision type</u> Inframammary fold	<u>Infection</u> NR	<u>Psychosocial issues</u> NR	
<u>Objective</u> To review a single surgeon's 12-year experience with two-stage tissue expander/implant breast reconstruction to evaluate late complications, aesthetic results, and patient satisfaction	<u>Position</u> Submuscular <u>Name</u> Inamed style 133FV expander <u>Type</u>	<u>Fat necrosis</u> NR	<u>Patient satisfaction</u> <u>Satisfied</u> 300/315 patients (95%) <u>Would choose the same procedure again</u>	

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p>Anatomic (contour)</p> <p><u>Surface</u> Textured</p> <p><u>Implant Name</u> NR</p> <p><u>Type</u> Saline (249 patients), silicone gel (66 patients)</p> <p><u>Surface</u> NR</p> <p><u>Final volume</u> Mean 451.67 cc (range, 180–800 cc)</p> <p><u>Duration of expansion</u> NR *expansion began 10–14 days after surgery and exchange of expander to implant was performed ≥6 weeks after completion of expansion</p> <p><u>Immediate/delayed reconstruction</u> 308 patients/5 patients *combined reconstruction (after metachronous, bilateral mastectomies) in 2 patients</p> <p><u>Adjunct radiotherapy/chemotherapy</u> Preoperative radiotherapy: 29 patients Post-exchange radiotherapy: 62 patients Chemotherapy: 165 patients Neoadjuvant chemotherapy: 13 patients</p> <p><u>Adjunct procedures</u></p>	<p><u>Implant deflation/leakage</u> 10 implants</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Skin wrinkling (rippling)</u> None: 195/410 (47.5%) Minimal: 188/410 (45.9%) Moderate: 25/410 (6.1%) Severe: 2/410 (0.5%) *type of implant (saline versus silicone) did not influence the severity (P=0.814) *there was a weak negative relationship between capsular contracture grade and rippling severity (r=-0.136, P=0.006) *body mass index >30 was associated with significantly lower rippling severity score (P<0.001)</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Death</u> NR</p>	<p>288/315 patients (91.4%)</p> <p><u>Dissatisfied</u> 16 patients *12/16 (75%) of these had graded overall aesthetic result of good to excellent</p> <p><u>Aesthetic result</u> <u>Graded as good, very good or excellent</u> 279/315 patients (88%) *significantly more bilateral reconstructions had good to excellent result compared with unilateral (P<0.001) *non-irradiated patients had significantly better aesthetic scores than patients with post-exchange radiotherapy (p<0.001) *no significant difference in aesthetic outcome between patents with previous irradiation (before exchange) and those who were never irradiated (P=0.225) *aesthetic outcome not influenced by implant volume (P=0.282), BMI (P=0.472), or preoperative brassiere size (r=0.009, P=0.118). *In multivariate analysis, laterality of reconstruction (bilateral versus unilateral) (P<0.000) and radiation history (P<0.000) remained significant predictors of overall aesthetic result</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p>	

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
	<p>Contralateral reduction: 43 patients Contralateral augmentation: 33 patients Contralateral mastopexies: 45 patients *in order to achieve contralateral breast symmetrisation</p> <p><u>Operative details</u> Single surgeon</p> <p><u>Patient demographics</u> Age: mean 48.1 years (range, 26–79 years) Body mass index: 24.5kg/m² (range, 18–53 kg/m²) *34/266 (12.8%) of patients were obese Smoker: NR</p>		<p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> See reoperation (above)</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Failure (i.e. flap loss, removal of implant)</u> NR</p> <p>*patients with ≥1 year follow -up less likely to live out of state (P=0.010), more likely to have received adjuvant radiotherapy (P<0.001), and more likely to have received adjuvant chemotherapy (P<0.001) *no difference in age (P=0.503) or early complication rate (P=0.4133)</p>	
<p><u>Author, year</u> Wright et al 2008</p> <p><u>Location</u> Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Centre, New York</p> <p><u>Single centre/multicentre</u> Single centre</p> <p><u>Study period</u> May 1996 to March 2004</p>	<p><u>n (patients)</u> 104</p> <p><u>n (implants/flaps/breasts)</u> NR</p> <p><u>Inclusion criteria</u> Patient who initiated treatment at the centre according to the algorithm and were deemed suitable for treatment procedures</p> <p><u>Exclusion criteria</u> Patients who did not complete the treatment</p>	<p><u>Capsular contracture</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant rupture</u> NR</p> <p><u>Infection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Fat necrosis</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant leakage</u></p>	<p><u>Operative time</u> NR</p> <p><u>Reoperation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Readmission</u> NR</p> <p><u>Mammographic issues</u> NR</p> <p><u>Psychosocial issues</u></p>	<p><u>Duration of follow-up (from surgery)</u> Median 64 months (range, 11-122 months)</p> <p><u>Duration of follow-up (from completion of radiotherapy)</u> Median 55 months (range, 3-114 months)</p> <p><u>Losses to follow-up</u> 7 patients lost with >12 months since their last follow-up *follow-up for these patients is</p>

Study profile		Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Data collection</u> Patients retrospectively reviewed</p> <p><u>Patient selection</u> NR</p> <p><u>Level of evidence</u> IV – case series</p> <p><u>Objective</u> To determine actual time intervals between treatment components of algorithm and evaluate cancer recurrence and survival rates</p>	<p>algorithm in its entirety *no specific inclusion/exclusion criteria'</p> <p><u>Indication</u> Reconstructive – following mastectomy</p> <p>Procedural details <u>Treatment algorithm</u> Mastectomy, immediate expander placement → adjunct chemotherapy and expansion → completion of chemotherapy → exchange for permanent implant → start radiation</p> <p><u>Mastectomy type</u> All patients underwent total mastectomy of affected breast and ipsilateral axillary lymph node dissection</p> <p><u>Expander</u> <u>Incision type</u> NR</p> <p><u>Position</u> NR</p> <p><u>Name</u> NR</p> <p><u>Type</u> NR</p> <p><u>Surface</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant Name</u> NR</p>	<p>NR</p> <p><u>Inflammation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Skin wrinkling</u> NR</p> <p><u>Implant deflation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Haemorrhage/bleeding complications</u> NR</p> <p><u>Death</u> 5 patients *four metastatic breast cancers, one unknown cause</p> <p><u>Survival rate (5 years)</u> 96% (95% confidence interval 92-100%)</p> <p><u>Locoregional disease control rate</u> 100% *20 patients (19%) had biopsy for suspected recurrence which proved negative</p> <p><u>Biopsy proven distant metastasis</u> 15 patients</p> <p><u>Distant metastasis-free survival rate (5 years)</u> 90% (95% confidence interval 83-96%)</p>	<p>NR</p> <p><u>Patient satisfaction</u> NR</p> <p><u>Scarring</u> NR</p> <p><u>Durability of enhancement</u> NR</p> <p><u>Length of hospitalisation</u> NR</p> <p><u>Healing time/time to normal activity or work</u> NR</p> <p><u>Failure (i.e. flap loss, removal of implant)</u> NR</p>	<p>median 37 months (range, 18-99 months)</p> <p><u>Sub-group analysis</u> Yes *no significant associations between distant metastasis/death and age, T stage, N stage, extra-nodal extension, tumour histology, presence of vascular involvement, presence of perineural invasion, margin status, chest wall involvement, progesterone receptor status, chemotherapy type, use of hormone therapy or interval between chemotherapy and radiation</p> <p>*negative oestrogen receptor status (P = 0.04) and cancer in right breast versus left (P = 0.007) were significantly associated with poorer distant metastasis-free survival</p> <p><u>Conflict of interest</u> None</p>

Study profile	Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality
<p><u>Type</u> Saline or silicone, shape NR</p> <p><u>Surface</u> NR</p> <p><u>Duration of expansion</u> Approximately 4 weeks, or as long as duration of chemotherapy *expansion began 1-2 wks following placement under care of plastic surgeon</p> <p><u>Adjunct radiotherapy/chemotherapy</u> Chemotherapy: initiated 4-6 weeks after surgery under the care of medical oncologist Radiation: initiated approximately 4 weeks following exchange to permanent implant</p> <p><u>Lymph node dissection</u> Median 25 dissections (range, 4-50 dissections)</p> <p><u>Adjunct procedures</u> None</p> <p><u>Interval between surgery and chemotherapy</u> Median 5 weeks (range, 1-12 weeks)</p> <p><u>Duration of chemotherapy/expansion</u> Median 5 months (range, 2-9 months)</p> <p><u>Interval between completion of chemotherapy to exchange</u> Median 4 weeks (range, 2-13 weeks)</p> <p><u>Interval between exchange to initiation of</u></p>	<p><u>Distant metastasis-free survival rate (5 years, from completion of radiation)</u> 86% (95% confidence interval 78-94%) *2 patients had increase tumour markers but no radiographic evidence of cancer at final follow-up</p> <p><u>Contralateral breast cancer</u> 7 patients</p> <p><u>Subsequent non-breast cancer</u> 3 patients</p>		

Study profile	Safety outcomes	Effectiveness outcomes	Methodological quality

radiotherapy
 Median 4 weeks (range, 1-11 weeks)

Interval between end of chemotherapy to start of radiotherapy
 Median 8 weeks (range, 4-16 weeks)

Interval from mastectomy to initiation of radiation
 Median 8 months (range, 5-14 months)

Operative details
 NR

Patient demographics
 Age (at time of diagnosis): median 45 years (range, 27-72 years)
 Body mass index: NR
 Smoker: NR

NR: not reported.